



## 1.2.2: Programmes in which Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) / Elective Course System has been implemented

Structure of the program clearly indicating the courses, credits/Electives

Sr. No.	Name of Institutes	Page Number
1	Amity Institute of Biotechnology	2-30
2	Amity Business School	31-54
3	Amity School of Communication	55-63
4	Amity Institute of Pharmacy	64-68
5	Amity School of Architecture and Planning	69-86
6	Amity Law School	87-124
7	Amity Institute of Behavioural and Allied Sciences	125-141
8	Amity School of Engineering and Technology	142-237
9	Amity Institute of Social Sciences	238-243
10	Amity School of Fashion Design and Technology	244-248



# AMITY UNIVERSITY

MADHYA PRADESH

---

**Bachelor of Technology (Biotechnology)**

**Programme Code: BTB**


**Duration – 4 Years Full Time**

**Programme Structure**

**And  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch: 2021 – 2025**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY**  
**MAHYA PRADESH**

  
Prof. (Dr.) R. S. Tomar  
Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior


# PROGRAMME STRUCTURE


## FIRST SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lectures (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No.
BTB 101	Applied Mathematics - I	3	1	-	4	
CHE 101	Applied Chemistry	3	1	-	4	
CSE 104	Programming for Problem Solving	2	1	-	3	
BTB 105	Life Sciences-I	2	1	-	3	
CHE 121	Applied Chemistry Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 124	Programming for Problem Solving Lab	-	-	4	2	
BTB 123	Engineering Graphics Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 141	Communication Skill - I	1	-	-	1	
EVS 142	Environmental Studies - I	2	-	-	2	
BSU 143	Behavioural Science - I	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - I	2	-	-	2	
FLU 144	French - I					
FLU 145	German					
FLU 146	Spanish					
FLU 147	Japanese					
FLU 148	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>24</b>	

## SECOND SEMESTER

BTB 201	Applied Mathematics – II	3	1	-	4	
PHY 101	Applied Physics - I	3	1	-	4	
CSE 204	Object Oriented Programming Using C++	2	1	-	3	
ECE 101	Basic Electrical Engineering	3	-	-	3	
BTB 206	Life Science-II	3	-	-	3	
PHY 121	Applied Physics Lab – I	-	-	2	1	
CSE 224	Object Oriented Programming Using C++ Lab	-	-	2	1	
ECE 121	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 241	Communication Skill - II	1	-	-	1	
EVS 242	Environmental Studies - II	2	-	-	2	
BSU 243	Behavioural Science - II	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - II	2	-	-	2	
FLU 244	French - II					
FLU 245	German					
FLU 246	Spanish					
FLU 247	Japanese					
FLU 248	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>26</b>	

  
**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
 Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

  
**Registrar**  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

### THIRD SEMESTER


BTB301	Cell Biology	3	-	-	3	
BTB302	Biochemistry - I	3	-	-	3	
BTB303	Microbiology	3	1	-	4	
BTB304	Molecular Biology	3	1	-	4	
CSE 202	Data Structures Through C++	3	-	-	3	
BTB320	Cell Biology Lab	-	-	2	1	
BTB321	Biochemistry Lab - I	-	-	2	1	
BTB322	Microbiology Lab	-	-	2	1	
BTB323	Molecular Biology Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 222	Data Structures Through C++ Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU341	Communication Skill - III	1	-	-	1	
BSU 343	Behavioural Science - III	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - III	2	-	-	2	
FLU 344	French - III					
FLU 345	German					
FLU 346	Spanish					
FLU 347	Japanese					
FLU 348	Chinese					
BTB330	Term Paper (Evaluation)	-	-	-	2	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>28</b>	

### TERM PAPER DURING SUMMER BREAK

#### FOURTH SEMESTER

BTB401	Biochemistry – II	3	1	-	4	
BTB402	Genetics	3	1	-	4	
BTB403	Methods & Instrumentation in Biotechnology	3	-	-	3	
BTB404	Chemical Biology	2	1	-	3	
CSE 403	Java Programming (V to IV)	3	-	-	3	
BTB420	Biochemistry Lab - II	-	-	2	1	
BTB421	Genetics Lab	-	-	2	1	
BTB422	Methods & Instrumentation in Biotechnology Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 423	Java Programming Lab (V to IV)	-	-	4	2	
BCU 441	Communication Skill - IV	1	-	-	1	
BSU 443	Behavioural Science - IV	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - IV	2	-	-	2	
FLU 444	French - IV					
FLU 445	German					
FLU 446	Spanish					
FLU 447	Japanese					
FLU 448	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>26</b>	

### SUMMER PROJECT I – (6 - 8 WEEKS)

  
**Prof. (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
 Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior


**FIFTH SEMESTER**

BTB501	Plant Biotechnology	3	-	-	3	
BTB502	Animal Biotechnology	3	-	-	3	
BTB503	Structural Biology	3	-	-	3	
BTB504	Chemical Engineering Principles	3	-	-	3	
BTB505	Basic Bioanalytical Techniques	3	-	-	3	
CSE510	Advanced Programming through Python (New)	3	-	-	3	
BTB520	Plant Biotechnology Lab	-	-	2	1	
BTB521	Animal Biotechnology Lab	-	-	2	1	
BTB522	Structural Biology Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE530	Advanced Programming through Python Lab (New)	-	-	2	1	
BCU 541	Communication Skill - V	1	-	-	1	
BSU 543	Behavioural Science - V	1	-	-	1	
FLU 544	Foreign Language - V	2	-	-	2	
FLU 545	French - V					
FLU 546	German					
FLU 547	Spanish					
FLU 548	Japanese					
FLU 548	Chinese					
BTB560	Summer Project – I (Evaluation)	-	-	-	5	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>31</b>	

**SIXTH SEMESTER**

BTB601	Recombinant DNA Technology	3	-	-	3	
BTB602	Enzymology & Enzyme Technology	3	-	-	3	
BTB603	Immunology & Immunotechnology	3	1	-	4	
BTB604	Computational Biology	3	-	-	3	
BTB605	Fundamentals of Biochemical Engineering	3	-	-	3	
BTB620	Recombinant DNA Technology Lab	-	-	2	1	
BTB621	Enzymology & Enzyme Technology Lab	-	-	2	1	
BTB622	Immunology & Immunotechnology Lab	-	-	2	1	
BTB623	Computational Biology Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 641	Communication Skill - VI	1	-	-	1	
BSU 643	Behavioural Science - VI	1	-	-	1	
FLU 644	Foreign Language - VI	2	-	-	2	
FLU 645	French - VI					
FLU 646	German					
FLU 647	Spanish					
FLU 648	Japanese					
FLU 648	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>24</b>	

**SUMMER PROJECT - II – (6 - 8 WEEKS)**

  
 Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar  
 Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005


  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

## SEVENTH SEMESTER

BTB701	Bioprocess Technology	3	-	-	3	
BTB702	Downstream Processing	3	-	-	3	
BTB703	Statistics for Biology	3	-	-	3	
BTB704	<b>Elective (Anyone of the following 8)</b>	3	-	-	3	
BTB705	• Biosensors					
BTB706	• Thermodynamics of Biological Systems					
BTB707	• Pharmaceutical Chemistry & Drug Design					
BTB708	• Current Topics in Biotechnology					
BTB709	• Environmental Biotechnology					
BTB710	• Bioprocess Plant Design					
BTB710	• Artificial Neural Networks					
CSE 710	Relational Database Management System (New)	3	-	-	3	
BTB720	Bioprocess Technology Lab	-	-	2	1	
BTB721	Downstream Processing Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 730	Relational Database Management System Lab (New)	-	-	2	1	
BTB760	Summer Project - II (Evaluation)	-	-	-	6	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>24</b>	

## EIGHTH SEMESTER

BTB801	Genomic & Proteomics	3	1	-	4	
BTB802	Drug Delivery Systems	3	-	-	3	
BCH 621	Management, Accounting & Cost Control	1	-	-	1	
BCH 622	Project Management	1	-	-	1	
BCH 623	Principles of Management & Enterprenurship Development	1	-	-	1	
CSE 804	ASP.NET	3	-	-	3	
BTB820	Genomic & Proteomics Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 824	ASP.NET	-	-	2	1	
BTB860	Major Project (10-12 Weeks)	-	-	-	16	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>31</b>	

  
**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



# AMITY UNIVERSITY

MADHYA PRADESH


**Bachelor of Science (Honours) Biotechnology**

**Programme Code: BSB**

**Duration – 3 Years Full Time**

**Programme Structure  
And  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch: 2021 -2024**

  
**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

# AMITY UNIVERSITY MADHYA PRADESH


## PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

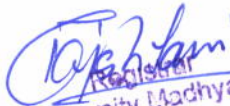
### FIRST SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credit	Page No.
BSB 101	Cell Biology	3	-	-	3	
BSB 102	Maths & Biostatistics	3	-	-	3	
BSB 103	Plant Sciences – I	3	-	-	3	
BSB 104	Animal Sciences-I	3			3	
BSB 105	Chemistry – I	3	-	-	3	
BSB 120	Biotechnology Lab - I	-	-	2	1	
BSB 121	Chemistry Lab – I	-	-	2	1	
BSB 122	Plant Sciences Lab - I	-	-	2	1	
BSB 123	Animal Sciences Lab-I			2	1	
BCU 141	Communication Skill - I	1	-	-	1	
EVS 142	Environmental Studies - I	2	-	-	2	
BSU 143	Behavioural Science - I	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - I	2	-	-	2	
FLU 144	French - I					
FLU 145	German					
FLU 146	Spanish					
FLU 147	Japanese					
FLU 148	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>25</b>	

### SECOND SEMESTER

BSB 201	Introductory Biochemistry & Biophysics	3	1	-	4	
BSB 202	Bioanalytical Techniques	3	-	-	3	
BSB 203	Plant Sciences – II	3	-	-	3	
BSB 204	Animal Sciences-II	2	1		3	
BSB 205	Chemistry – II	3	-	-	3	
BSB 220	Biotechnology Lab – II	-	-	2	1	
BSB 221	Chemistry Lab – II	-	-	2	1	
BSB 222	Plant Sciences Lab – II	-	-	2	1	
BSB 223	Animal Sciences Lab-II	-	-	2	1	
BCU 241	Communication Skill - II	1	-	-	1	
EVS 242	Environmental Studies - II	2	-	-	2	
BSU243	Behavioural Science - II	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - II	2	-	-	2	
FLU 244	French - II					
FLU 245	German					
FLU 246	Spanish					
FLU 247	Japanese					
FLU 248	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>26</b>	

  
**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
 Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior




**TERM PAPER: 4 – 6 WEEKS****THIRD SEMESTER**

BSB 301	Genetics	3	-	-	3	
BSB 302	Microbiology	4	-	-	4	
BSB 303	Biochemistry & Metabolic Regulation	3	-	-	3	
BSB 304	Anatomy & Plant Physiology	3	-	-	3	
BSB 305	Animal Physiology-I	2	1	-	3	
BSB 306	Chemistry – III	3	-	-	3	
BSB 320	Biotechnology Lab – III	-	-	4	2	
BSB 321	Chemistry Lab – III	-	-	2	1	
BSB 322	Anatomy & Plant Physiology Lab	-	-	2	1	
BSB 323	Animal Physiology Lab-I	-	-	2	1	
BCU 341	Communication Skill - III	1	-	-	1	
BSU343	Behavioural Science - III	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - III	2	-	-	2	
FLU 344	French - III					
FLU 345	German					
FLU 346	Spanish					
FLU 347	Japanese					
FLU 348	Chinese					
BSB 330	Term Paper (Evaluation)	-	-	-	2	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>30</b>	

**TERM PAPER: 4 – 6 WEEKS****FOURTH SEMESTER**

BSB 401	Bioinformatics	3	-	-	3	
BSB 402	Molecular Cell Biology	3	-	-	3	
BSB 403	Immunology & Immunotechnology	3	-	-	3	
BSB 404	Plant Breeding, Embryology, Pathology & Economic Botany	3	-	-	3	
BSB 405	Animal Physiology-II	3	-	-	3	
BSB 406	Chemistry – IV	3	-	-	3	
BSB 420	Biotechnology Lab - IV	-	-	4	2	
BSB 421	Plant Breeding, Embryology, Pathology & Economic Botany Lab	-	-	2	1	
BSB 422	Animal Physiology Lab-II	-	-	2	1	
BCU 441	Communication Skill - IV	1	-	-	1	
BSU443	Behavioural Science - IV	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - IV	2	-	-	2	
FLU 444	French - IV					
FLU 445	German					
FLU 446	Spanish					
FLU 447	Japanese					
FLU 448	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>26</b>	

**SUMMER TRAINING: 4 – 6 WEEKS**

  
**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
 Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

## FIFTH SEMESTER

BSB 501	Plant Biotechnology	3	-	-	3	
BSB 502	Animal Biotechnology	3	-	-	3	
BSB 503	Genomics & Proteomics	3	-	-	3	
BSB 504	Recombinant DNA Technology	3	-	-	3	
BSB 520	Biotechnology Lab - V	-	-	4	2	
BSB 521	Genomics & Proteomics Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU 541	Communication Skill - V	1	-	-	1	
BSU 543	Behavioural Science - V	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - V	2	-	-	2	
FLU 544	French - V					
FLU 545	German					
FLU 546	Spanish					
FLU 547	Japanese					
FLU 548	Chinese					
BSB 550	Summer Training (Evaluation)	-	-	-	5	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>25</b>	

## SIXTH SEMESTER

BSB 601	Environmental Biotechnology	4	-	-	4	
BSB 602	Industrial Biology	4	-	-	4	
BCH 623	Principles of Management & Entrepreneurship Development	1	-	-	1	
BSB 620	Environmental & Industrial Biotechnology Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU 641	Communication Skill - VI	1	-	-	1	
BSU 643	Behavioural Science - VI	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language -VI	2	-	-	2	
FLU 644	French - VI					
FLU 645	German					
FLU 646	Spanish					
FLU 647	Japanese					
FLU 648	Chinese					
BSB 660	Project (10-12 Week)	-	-	-	12	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>27</b>	



**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005



Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



# AMITY UNIVERSITY

MADHYA PRADESH

---

**Master of Technology (Biotechnology)**

**Programme Code: MTB**

**Duration – 2 Years Full Time**

**Programme Structure  
And  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch: 2021 – 2023**

**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

Registrar

Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

# AMITY UNIVERSITY

## MADHYA PRADESH

### PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

#### FIRST SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No.
MTB101	Biochemistry & Metabolic Regulation	4	-	-	4	
MTB102	Advanced Microbial Technology	4	-	-	4	
MTB103	Instrumentation in Biotechnology	4	-	-	4	
MTB104	Bioinformatics	4	-	-	4	
MTB105	Advance Biostatistics for Biologists	3	-	-	3	
MTB120	Biochemistry Lab	-	-	4	2	
MTB121	Microbiology Lab	-	-	2	1	
MTB122	Instrumentation in Biotechnology Lab	-	-	2	1	
MTB123	Bioinformatics Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCP141	Advanced Communication - I	1	-	-	1	
BSP143	Behavioural Science - I	1	-	-	1	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>26</b>	

#### SECOND SEMESTER

MTB201	Cell & Molecular Biology	4	-	-	4	
MTB202	Recombinant DNA Technology	4	-	-	4	
MTB203	Bioprocess Technology	4	-	-	4	
MTB204	Genomics & Proteomics	4	-	-	4	
MTB205	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	3	-	-	3	
	<b>Elective-I (any one)</b>	3	-	-	3	
MTB206	• Environmental Biotechnology					
MTB207	• Biosensors					
MTB208	• Artificial Neural Networks					
MTB209	• Agriculture Biotechnology					
MTB210	• Fundamentals of Computers & Programming in "C"					
MTB211	• Bio-energy Engineering					
MTB220	Cell & Molecular Biology Lab	-	-	4	2	
MTB221	Recombinant DNA Technology Lab	-	-	4	2	
MTB222	Bioprocess Technology Lab	-	-	4	2	
MTB223	Genomics & Proteomics Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCP241	Advanced Communication - II	1	-	-	1	
BSP243	Behavioural Science - II	1	-	-	1	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>31</b>	



**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
 Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005



Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

## SUMMER PROJECT: 8 - 10 WEEKS

### THIRD SEMESTER

MTB301	Immunology & Immunotechnology	4	-	-	4	
MTB302	Enzymology & Enzyme Technology	4	-	-	4	
MTB303	Drug Design & Development	4	-	-	4	
MTB304	Bioprocess Plant Design	3	-	-	3	
	<b>Elective - II (any one)</b>	3	-	-	3	
MTB305	• Pollution Prevention Fundamentals					
MTB306	• Drug Delivery Systems					
MTB307	• IPR, Biosafety & Bioethics					
MTB308	• Advanced Food Technology					
MTB309	• Industrial Safety & Management					
MTB310	• Advanced Animal & Plant Cell Technology					
MTB320	Immunology & Immunotechnology Lab	-	-	4	2	
MTB321	Enzymology & Enzyme Technology Lab	-	-	2	1	
MTB360	Summer Project (Evaluation)	-	-	-	12	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>33</b>	

### FOURTH SEMESTER

MTB460	Project (20-22 weeks)	-	-	-	30	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>30</b>	



**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005



Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



# AMITY UNIVERSITY

## MADHYA PRADESH

---

**Master of Science (Biotechnology)**

**Programme Code: MSB**

**Duration – 2 Years Full Time**

**Programme Structure  
And  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch: 2021 -2023**

**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

**Registrar**  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

# AMITY UNIVERSITY

## MADHYA PRADESH


### PROGRAMME STRUCTURE


#### FIRST SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No.
MSB101	Advanced Biochemistry	3	1	-	4	
MSB102	Advanced Microbial Technology	3	-	-	3	
MSB103	Biophysics & Bioanalytical Techniques	3	-	-	3	
MSB104	Advanced Cell Biology & Genetics	3	1	-	4	
MSB105	Advanced Biostatistics for Biologists	3	-	-	3	
CSE 103	Computer Applications	3	-	-	3	
MSB120	Biochemistry Lab	-	-	4	2	
MSB121	Advanced Microbial Technology Lab	-	-	2	1	
MSB122	Cell Biology & Genetics Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 123	Computer Applications Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCP141	Advanced Communication - I	1	-	-	1	
BSP143	Behavioural Science - I	1	-	-	1	
FLP144	Foreign Language - I	2	-	-	2	
FLP145	French - I					
FLP146	German					
FLP147	Spanish					
FLP148	Japanese					
	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>29</b>	

#### SECOND SEMESTER

MSB201	Advanced Molecular Biology	4	-	-	4	
MSB202	Advances in Genetic Engineering	4	-	-	4	
MSB203	Bioprocess Technology	4	-	-	4	
MSB204	Advanced Genomics & Proteomics	4	-	-	4	
MSB205	Computational Biology	3	-	-	3	
MSB206	Environmental Biotechnology	3	-	-	3	
MSB220	Advanced Molecular Biology Lab	-	-	4	2	
MSB221	Genetic Engineering Lab	-	-	4	2	
MSB222	Bioprocess Technology Lab	-	-	4	2	
MSB223	Advanced Genomics & Proteomics Lab	-	-	2	1	
MSB224	Computational Biology Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCP241	Advanced Communication - II	1	-	-	1	
BSP243	Behavioural Science - II	1	-	-	1	

  
**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
 Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

FLP244	Foreign Language - II	2	-	-	2	
FLP245	French - II					
FLP246	German					
FLP247	Spanish					
FLP248	Japanese					
	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>34</b>	


## SUMMER INTERNSHIP OF 09 -12 WEEKS

### THIRD SEMESTER

MSB301	Advanced Immunology	3	-	-	3	
MSB302	Enzyme Technology	3	-	-	3	
MSB303	Advanced Animal Biotechnology	3	-	-	3	
MSB304	Advanced Plant Biotechnology	3	-	-	3	
	<b>Elective (Select any One)</b>	3	-	-	3	
MSB305	• Drug Design & Development					
MSB306	• Drug Delivery Systems					
MSB307	• Pharmaceutical Biotechnology					
MSB308	• IPR, Biosafety & Bioethics					
MSB309	• Clinical Biotechnology					
MSB310	• Nanobiotechnology					
MSB311	• Entrepreneurship In Biotechnology					
MSB320	Advanced Immunology Lab	-	-	2	1	
MSB321	Enzyme Technology Lab	-	-	2	1	
MSB322	Advanced Animal Biotechnology & Plant Biotechnology Lab	-	-	2	1	
MSB350	Summer Internship (Evaluation)	-	-	-	12	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>30</b>	

### FOURTH SEMESTER

MSB460	Project (20 - 22 weeks)	-	-	-	30	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>30</b>	

  
**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
 Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior





# AMITY UNIVERSITY

MADHYAPRADESH

---

**Bachelor of Science and Master of Science (Biotechnology)  
"Dual Degree"**

**Programme Code: BMB**

**Duration – 5 Years Full Time**

**Programme Structure  
And  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch: 2021 – 2026**

**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

# AMITY UNIVERSITY MAHYA PRADESH


## PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

### FIRST SEMESTER

New Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credit	Page No.
BMB 101	Cell Biology	3	-	-	3	
BMB 102	Maths& Biostatistics	3	-	-	3	
BMB 103	Plant Sciences – I	3	-	-	3	
BMB 104	Animal Sciences-I	3	-	-	3	
BMB 105	Chemistry – I	3	-	-	3	
BMB 120	Biotechnology Lab - I	-	-	2	1	
BMB 121	Chemistry Lab – I	-	-	2	1	
BMB 122	Plant Sciences Lab - I	-	-	2	1	
BMB 123	Animal Sciences Lab-I	-	-	2	1	
BCU 141	Communication Skill - I	1	-	-	1	
EVS 142	Environmental Studies - I	2	-	-	2	
BSU 143	Behavioural Science - I	1	-	-	1	
FLU 144	Foreign Language - I	2	-	-	2	
FLU 145	French - I					
FLU 146	German					
FLU 147	Spanish					
FLU 148	Japanese					
FLU 148	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>25</b>	

### SECOND SEMESTER

BMB 201	Introductory Biochemistry & Biophysics	3	1	-	4	
BMB 202	Bioanalytical Techniques	3	-	-	3	
BMB 203	Plant Sciences – II	3	-	-	3	
BMB 204	Animal Sciences-II	2	1	-	3	
BMB 205	Chemistry – II	3	-	-	3	
BMB 220	Biotechnology Lab – II	-	-	2	1	
BMB 221	Chemistry Lab – II	-	-	2	1	
BMB 222	Plant Sciences Lab – II	-	-	2	1	
BMB 223	Animal Sciences Lab-II	-	-	2	1	
BCU 241	Communication Skill - II	1	-	-	1	
EVS 242	Environmental Studies - II	2	-	-	2	
BSU 243	Behavioural Science - II	1	-	-	1	
FLU 244	Foreign Language - II	2	-	-	2	
FLU 245	French - II					
FLU 246	German					
FLU 247	Spanish					
FLU 248	Japanese					
FLU 248	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>26</b>	

  
**Prof. (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
 Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

**TERM PAPER: 4 – 6 WEEKS****THIRD SEMESTER**

BMB 301	Genetics	3	-	-	3	
BMB 302	Microbiology	4	-	-	4	
BMB 303	Biochemistry & Metabolic Regulation	3	-	-	3	
BMB 304	Anatomy & Plant Physiology	3	-	-	3	
BMB 305	Animal Physiology-I	2	1	-	3	
BMB 306	Chemistry – III	3	-	-	3	
BMB 320	Biotechnology Lab – III	-	-	4	2	
BMB 321	Chemistry Lab – III	-	-	2	1	
BMB 322	Anatomy & Plant Physiology Lab	-	-	2	1	
BMB 323	Animal Physiology Lab-I	-	-	2	1	
BCU 341	Communication Skill - III	1	-	-	1	
BSU 343	Behavioural Science - III	1	-	-	1	
FLU 344	Foreign Language - III	2	-	-	2	
FLU 345	French - III					
FLU 346	German					
FLU 347	Spanish					
FLU 348	Japanese					
FLU 348	Chinese					
BMB 330	Term Paper (Evaluation)	-	-	-	2	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>30</b>	

**FOURTH SEMESTER**

BMB 401	Bioinformatics	3	-	-	3	
BMB 402	Molecular Cell Biology	3	-	-	3	
BMB 403	Immunology & Immunotechnology	4	-	-	4	
BMB 404	Plant Breeding, Embryology, Pathology & Economic Botany	3	-	-	3	
BMB 405	Animal Physiology-II	3	-	-	3	
BMB 406	Chemistry – IV	3	-	-	3	
BMB 420	Biotechnology Lab - IV	-	-	4	2	
BMB 421	Plant Breeding, Embryology, Pathology & Economic Botany Lab	-	-	2	1	
BMB 422	Animal Physiology Lab-II	-	-	2	1	
BCU 441	Communication Skill - IV	1	-	-	1	
BSU 443	Behavioural Science - IV	1	-	-	1	
FLU 444	Foreign Language - IV	2	-	-	2	
FLU 445	French - IV					
FLU 446	German					
FLU 447	Spanish					
FLU 448	Japanese					
FLU 448	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>27</b>	



**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
 Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005



**SUMMER TRAINING: 4 – 6 WEEKS  
FIFTH SEMESTER**

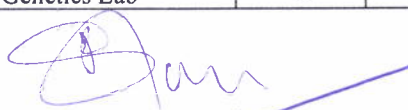
BMB 501	Plant Biotechnology	3	-	-	3	
BMB 502	Animal Biotechnology	3	-	-	3	
BMB 503	Genomics & Proteomics	3	-	-	3	
BMB 504	Recombinant DNA Technology	3	-	-	3	
BMB 520	Biotechnology Lab - V	-	-	4	2	
BMB 521	Genomics & Proteomics Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU 541	Communication Skill - V	1	-	-	1	
BSU 543	Behavioural Science - V	1	-	-	1	
FLU 544	Foreign Language - V	2	-	-	2	
FLU 545	French - V					
FLU 546	German					
FLU 547	Spanish					
FLU 548	Japanese					
FLU 548	Chinese					
BMB 550	Summer Training (Evaluation)	-	-	-	5	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>25</b>	


**SIXTH SEMESTER**

BMB 601	Environmental Biotechnology	4	-	-	4	
BMB 602	Industrial Biology	4	-	-	4	
BCH 623	Principles of Management & Entrepreneurship Development	1	-	-	1	
BMB 620	Environmental & Industrial Biotechnology Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU 641	Communication Skill - VI	1	-	-	1	
BSU 643	Behavioural Science - VI	1	-	-	1	
FLU 644	Foreign Language -VI	2	-	-	2	
FLU 645	French - VI					
FLU 646	German					
FLU 647	Spanish					
FLU 648	Japanese					
FLU 648	Chinese					
BMB 660	Project (10-12 Week)	-	-	-	12	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>27</b>	

**SEVEN SEMESTER**

New Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No.
BMB701	Advanced Biochemistry	3	1	-	4	
BMB702	Advanced Microbial Technology	3	-	-	3	
BMB703	Biophysics & Bioanalytical Techniques	3	-	-	3	
BMB704	Advanced Cell Biology & Genetics	3	1	-	4	
BMB705	Advanced Biostatistics for Biologists	3	-	-	3	
CSE 703	Computer Applications	3	-	-	3	
BMB720	Biochemistry Lab	-	-	4	2	
BMB721	Advanced Microbial Technology Lab	-	-	2	1	
BMB 722	Cell Biology & Genetics Lab	-	-	2	1	

  
**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
 Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

CSE 723	Computer Applications Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCP 741	Advanced Communication I	1	-	-	1	
BSP 743	Behavioural Science I	1	-	-	1	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>27</b>	

### EIGHT SEMESTER

BMB801	Advanced Molecular Biology	4	-	-	4	
BMB802	Advances in Genetic Engineering	4	-	-	4	
BMB803	Bioprocess Technology	4	-	-	4	
BMB804	Advanced Genomics & Proteomics	4	-	-	4	
BMB805	Computational Biology	3	-	-	3	
BMB806	Environmental Biotechnology	3	-	-	3	
BMB820	Advanced Molecular Biology Lab	-	-	4	2	
BMB821	Genetic Engineering Lab	-	-	4	2	
BMB822	Bioprocess Technology Lab	-	-	4	2	
BMB823	Advanced Genomics & Proteomics Lab			2	1	
BMB824	Computational Biology Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCP 841	Advanced Communication II	1	-	-	1	
BSP 843	Behavioural Science II	1	-	-	1	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>32</b>	

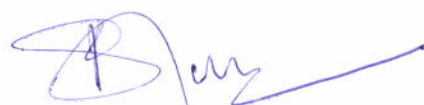
### SUMMER INTERNSHIP OF 09 -12 WEEKS

### NINE SEMESTER

BMB901	Advanced Immunology	3	-	-	3	
BMB902	Enzyme Technology	3	-	-	3	
BMB903	Advanced Animal Biotechnology	3	-	-	3	
BMB904	Advanced Plant Biotechnology	3	-	-	3	
	<b>Elective (Select any One)</b>	3	-	-	3	
BMB905	• Drug Design & Development					
BMB906	• Drug Delivery Systems					
BMB907	• Pharmaceutical Biotechnology					
BMB908	• IPR, Biosafety & Bioethics					
BMB909	• Clinical Biotechnology					
BMB910	• Nanobiotechnology					
BMB911	• Entrepreneurship In Biotechnology					
BMB920	Advanced Immunology Lab	-	-	2	1	
BMB921	Enzyme Technology Lab	-	-	2	1	
BMB922	Advanced Animal Biotechnology & Plant Biotechnology Lab	-	-	2	1	
BMB950	Summer Internship (Evaluation)	-	-	-	12	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>30</b>	

### TENTH SEMESTER

BMB1060	Project (20 - 22 weeks)	-	-	-	30	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>30</b>	



**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
 Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



# AMITY UNIVERSITY

MADHYAPRADESH

---

**Bachelor of Science (Biology)**

**Programme Code: BSC**

**Duration – 3 Years Full Time**

**Programme Structure  
And  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch: 2021 -2024**

**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

# AMITY UNIVERSITY MADHYA PRADESH


## PROGRAMME STRUCTURE (B.Sc. Biology)

### FIRST SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credit	Page No.
BSC101	Plant Sciences – I	4	-	-	4	
BSC102	Animal Sciences-I	4			4	
BSC103	Chemistry – I	4	1	-	5	
BSC120	Plant Sciences Lab - I	-	-	4	2	
<b>BSC121</b>	Animal Sciences Lab-I	-	-	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	
BSC122	Chemistry Lab – I	-	-	4	2	
BCU141	Communication Skill - I	1	-	-	1	
EVS142	Environmental Studies - I	2	-	-	2	
BSU143	Behavioural Science - I	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - I	2	-	-	2	
FLU 144	French - I					
FLU 145	German					
FLU 146	Spanish					
FLU 147	Japanese					
FLU 148	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>25</b>	

### SECOND SEMESTER

BSC201	Plant Sciences – II	4	-	-	4	
BSC202	Animal Sciences-II	4	-		4	
BSC203	Chemistry – II	4	1	-	5	
BSC220	Plant Sciences Lab – II	-	-	4	2	
<b>BSC221</b>	Animal Sciences Lab-II	-	-	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	
BSC222	Chemistry Lab – II	-	-	4	2	
BCU241	Communication Skill - II	1	-	-	1	
EVS242	Environmental Studies - II	2	-	-	2	
BSU243	Behavioural Science - II	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - II	2	-	-	2	
FLU 244	French - II					
FLU 245	German					
FLU 246	Spanish					
FLU 247	Japanese					
FLU 248	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>25</b>	

  
**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
 Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

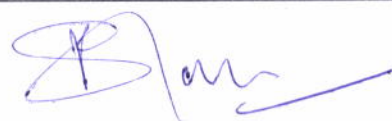
  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

**TERM PAPER: 4 – 6 WEEKS****THIRD SEMESTER**


BSC301	Anatomy & Plant Physiology	4	-	-	4	
BSC302	Animal Physiology-I	4	-	-	4	
BSC303	Chemistry – III	4	1	-	5	
BSC320	Anatomy & Plant Physiology Lab	-	-	4	2	
BSC321	Animal Physiology Lab-I	-	-	4	2	
BSC322	Chemistry Lab – III	-	-	4	2	
BCU341	Communication Skill - III	1	-	-	1	
BSU343	Behavioural Science - III	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - III	2	-	-	2	
FLU 344	French - III					
FLU 345	German					
FLU 346	Spanish					
FLU 347	Japanese					
FLU 348	Chinese					
BSC 330	Term Paper (Evaluation)	-	-	-	2	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>25</b>	

**FOURTH SEMESTER**

BSC401	Plant Breeding, Embryology, Pathology & Economic Botany	4	-	-	4	
BSC402	Animal Physiology-II	4	-	-	4	
BSC403	Chemistry – IV	4	1	-	5	
BSC420	Plant Breeding, Embryology, Pathology & Economic Botany Lab	-	-	4	2	
<b>BSC421</b>	Animal Physiology Lab-II	-	-	4	2	
BSC422	Chemistry Lab-IV			4	2	
BCU441	Communication Skill - IV	1	-	-	1	
BSU443	Behavioral Science - IV	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - IV	2	-	-	2	
FLU 444	French - IV					
FLU 445	German					
FLU 446	Spanish					
FLU 447	Japanese					
FLU 448	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>23</b>	



**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
 Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005



Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



### FIFTH SEMESTER

BSC501	Plant Biotechnology	4	-	-	4	
BSC502	Genetics & Animal Biotechnology	4	-	-	4	
BSC503	Chemistry – V	4	1	-	5	
BSC520	Plant Biotechnology Lab	-	-	4	2	
BSC521	Genetics & Animal Biotechnology Lab	-	-	4	2	
BSC522	Chemistry Lab V	-	-	4	2	
BCU 541	Communication Skill - V	1	-	-	1	
BSU 543	Behavioural Science - V	1	-	-	1	
FLU 544	Foreign Language - V	2	-	-	2	
FLU 545	French - V					
FLU 546	German					
FLU 547	Spanish					
FLU 548	Japanese					
FLU 548	Chinese					
BSC 550	Summer Training				23	
	<b>TOTAL</b>					

### SIXTH SEMESTER

BSC601	Plant Ecology	3	1	-	4	
BSC602	Applied Zoology	3	1	-	4	
BSC603	Chemistry – VI	3	1	-	4	
BCH623	Principles of Management & Entrepreneurship Development	2	-	-	2	
BSC620	Plant Ecology and Applied Zoology Lab	-	-	4	2	
BSC621	Chemistry Lab VI	-	-	4	2	
BCU641	Communication Skill – VI	1	-	-	1	
BSU643	Behavioural Science – VI	1	-	-	1	
FLU 644	Foreign Language -VI	2	-	-	2	
FLU 645	French - VI					
FLU 646	German					
FLU 647	Spanish					
FLU 648	Japanese					
FLU 648	Chinese					
BSC 660	Project (10-12 Week)		-	-	12	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				34	



Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar  
 Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005



Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



# AMITY UNIVERSITY

MADHYA PRADESH

---

## Ph.D (Biotechnology)

Programme Code: PBT

Duration – 3 Years Full Time  
Duration – 4.5 Years Part Time

Programme Structure  
And  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination

Session: 2021 - 2022

# AMITY UNIVERSITY

MADHYA PRADESH

**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**Ph.D. (Biotechnology)**  
**Course work 2021 – 2022**

Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits
<b>Compulsory Courses</b>					
PRM 101	Research Methodology	4	-	-	4
PRP 102	Research & Publication Ethics	2	-	-	2
PRL 103	Review of Literature	2	-	-	2
<b>Optional Courses</b>					
PBT 104	Genomics and Proteomics	4	-	-	4
PBT 105	IPR, Biosafety and Bioethics	4	-	-	4
PBT 106	Instrumentation in Biotechnology	4	-	-	4
PBT 107	Enzymology and Enzyme Technology	4	-	-	4
PBT 108	Immunology and Immunotechnology	4	-	-	4
PBT 109	Environmental Biotechnology	4	-	-	4
PBT 110	Advanced Biochemistry	4	-	-	4
PBT 111	Advanced Microbial Technology	4	-	-	4
PBT 112	Advanced Molecular Biology	4	-	-	4
PBT 113	Bioprocess Technology	4	-	-	4
PBT 114	Advanced Plant Biotechnology	4	-	-	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>			<b>12</b>



**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005



Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**Ph.D. Programme  
(Environmental Science)**

**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY MADHYA PRADESH  
GWALIOR**



**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005



Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

# Amity University Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior

## Ph.D. Course work in Environmental Science

### PROGRAMME STRUCTURE FOR Ph.D. COURSE WORK

Course		Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical	Total	Page
Code	Course Title	Hours Per Week	Hours Per Week	(P) Hours Per Week	Credits	No.
PRM 101	Research Methodology	4	-	-	4	
PRP 102	Research, Publication & Ethics	3			2	
PRL-103	Review of Literature	-	-	-	2	
EVS-104	Research techniques and instrumentation	4	-	-	4	
EVS-105	Advances in environmental Sciences	4	-	-	4	
EVS-106	Environmental Management, Laws & Ethics	4	-	-	4	
EVS-107	Environmental Safety & Disaster Management	4	-	-	4	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>12</b>	



**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005



Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**Amity University Madhya Pradesh**

S. No.	Minor Track	No. of Seats	Seats Alloted	Seats Vacant
1	Management Mantra	60	39	21
2	Managing Human Resources	60	9	51
3	Disaster Management	30	30	0
4	Environmental Law	30	20	10
5	Environmental Management	30	24	6
6	Data Analytics	30	13	17
7	Network Security	30	20	10
8	Web Technology	30	20	10
9	IT Skills for Professionals	30	21	9
10	Artificial Intelligence	30	27	3
11	Robotics	30	12	18
12	Animation	40	40	0
13	Audio-Visual Communication	40	40	0
14	Media Management	40	40	0
15	Print Media	30	29	1
16	Fashion Management	30	30	0
17	Human Rights	60	49	11
18	Psychology	60	60	0
19	English Literature	30	30	0
		<b>720</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>167</b>



**Prof (Dr.) R. S. Tomar**  
 Director, Amity Institute of Biotechnology  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpur, Gwalior 474005

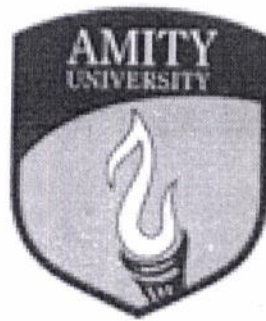


Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

**Master of Business Administration**

**Programme Code: MBA**

**Duration – 2 Years Full Time**



**Programme Structure,**  
**Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY**

**MADHYA PRADESH**

**Dr. Anil Vashisht**  
Director Amity Business School  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005

Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**PROGRAMME STRUCTURE**

**FIRST SEMESTER**

Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical /Field work (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits
MBA101	Organization Behavior	2	-		2
MBA102	Financial Reporting, Statements and Analysis	2	2		3
MBA103	Managerial (Micro) Economics	2	2		3
MBA104	Marketing Management	2	-	2	3
MBA105	Computer Applications for Business	2	-	-	2
MBA106	Business Statistics and Analytics for decision Making	2	2	-	3
MBA107	Legal and Business Environment (Micro & Macro)	3	-	-	3
MBA108	Indian Ethos and Business Ethics	2			2
MBA109	Indian Financial system and Financial Markets	2			2
BCM141	Business Communication- I	1	-	-	1
BSP143	Behavioural Science- I	1	-	-	1
FLP144	Foreign Language – I French	2	-	-	2
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>27</b>

**SECOND SEMESTER**

MBA201	Human Resource Management	3			3
MBA202	Corporate Finance	2	2	-	3

  
**Dr. Anil Vashisht**

Director Amity Business School  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



MBA203	Indian Economy & Policy	2			2
MBA204	Marketing Research	2	-	2	3
MBA205	Operations Management	2	2	-	3
MBA206	Quantitative Techniques	2	2	-	3
MBA207	Entrepreneurship	2	-	-	2
MBA208	Organizational Design	2			2
MBA209	Corporate Strategy	3			3
BCM241	Business Communication- II	1	-	-	1
BSP243	Behavioural Science- II	1	-	-	1
FLP244	Foreign Language – II	2	-	-	2
	French				
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>28</b>

**SUMMER INTERNSHIP (8 -10 WEEKS)**

**THIRD SEMESTER**

MBA301	Project Management	3	-	-	3
BCM341	Business Communication- III	1	-	-	1
BSP343	Behavioural Science- III	1	-	-	1
FLP 344	Foreign Language – III	2	-	-	2
	French				
MBA350	Summer Internship (Evaluation)	-	-	-	9
<b>ELECTIVE (Any six courses out of any two programmes in a combination of 4+2 or 3+3)</b>					
<b>ENTREPRENEURSHIP &amp; LEADERSHIP</b>					
MBA303	Entrepreneurial Lab	2	-	2	3
MBA304	Innovation Technology Management	2	-	2	3

**Dr. Anil Washisht**  
 Director Amity Business School  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005

*Chhisham*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

MBA305	Technology Appreciation and Intellectual Property Rights	2	-	2	3	
MBA306	Entrepreneurial Marketing	2	-	2	3	
<b>FINANCE &amp; ACCOUNTING</b>						
MBA307	Valuation	2	-	2	3	
MBA308	Project Appraisal and Finance	2	-	2	3	
MBA309	International Finance	2	-	2	3	
MBA310	Financial markets and Financial Services	2	-	2	3	
MBA311	Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management	2	-	2	3	
<b>HUMAN RESOURCE</b>						
MBA312	Employee Relations	2	-	2	3	
MBA313	Manpower Planning, Recruitment, and Selection	2	-	2	3	
MBA314	Performance Management Systems	2	-	2	3	
MBA315	Understanding Self-Indian Perspective	2	-	2	3	
MBA316	Strategic Human Resource Management	2	-	2	3	
<b>INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS</b>						
MBA317	International Trade Finance	2	-	2	3	
MBA318	International Labour Organization and International Labour Laws	2	-	2	3	
MBA319	International Economics and Trade Laws	2	-	2	3	
MBA365	International Trade Procedures & Documentation	2	-	2	3	
MBA366	Foreign Exchange Management	2	-	2	3	
<b>MARKETING &amp; SALES</b>						
MBA376	Consumer Behaviour	2	-	2	3	
MBA377	Retailing Management	2	-	2	3	
MBA378	Sales and Distribution Management	2	-	2	3	
MBA379	Product & Brand Management	2	-	2	3	

  
**Dr. Anil Vashisht**  
 Director Amity Business School  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

MBA380	Business to Business Marketing	2	-	2	3	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>34</b>	

#### **FOURTH SEMESTER**

MBA401	Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainability	2	-	2		
MBA420	Managerial Skills For Effectiveness	2			2	
BCM441	Business Communication- IV	1	-	-	1	
BSP443	Behavioural Science- IV	1	-	-	1	
FLP444	Foreign Language – IV French	2	-	-	2	
MBA455	Dissertation (Commencing Sem – III)	-	-	-	6	
<b>ELECTIVE (Any six courses out of any two streams (same as in Sem III) in a combination of 4+2 or 3+3)</b>						
<b>ELECTIVE (Any six courses out of any two streams (same as in Sem III) in a combination of 4+2 or 3+3)</b>						
<b>ENTREPRENEURSHIP &amp; LEADERSHIP</b>						
MBA402	Indian Models in Entrepreneurship	2	-	2	3	
MBA403	Family Business Management	2	-	2	3	
MBA404	Venture Valuation and Accounting	2	-	2	3	
MBA405	Social Entrepreneurship	2	-	2	3	
<b>FINANCE &amp; ACCOUNTING</b>						
MBA406	Taxation	2	-	2	3	
MBA407	Financial Derivatives	2	-	2	3	
MBA408	Managing Banks and Financial Institutions	2	-	2	3	
MBA409	Mergers, Acquisitions and Corporate Restructuring	2	-	2	3	
MBA410	Behavioral Finance	2	-	2	3	
<b>HUMAN RESOURCE</b>						
MBA411	Compensation and Benefit Management	2	-	2	3	
MBA412	Human Resource Metrics and Analytics	2	-	2	3	

**Dr. Anil Vashisht**

Director Amity Business School  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005

**Dr. Anil Vashisht**  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

MBA413	International HRM: Approaches	2	-	2	3	
MBA414	Manpower Planning, Recruitment, and Selection	2	-	2	3	
MBA415	Team Dynamics at Work	2	-	2	3	
<b>INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS</b>						
MBA416	Foreign Trade Policy	2	-	2	3	
MBA417	International Supply Chain Management	2	-	2	3	
MBA418	International Cross Culture & Diversity Management	2	-	2	3	
MBA419	Global Outsourcing: Issues & Perspective	2	-	2	3	
MBA465	International Marketing	2	-	2	3	
<b>MARKETING &amp; SALES</b>						
MBA475	Integrated Marketing Communication/Promotion Strategy	2	-	2	3	
MBA476	Digital and Social Media Marketing	2	-	2	3	
MBA477	Marketing to Base of Pyramid Consumers	2	-	2	3	
MBA478	International Marketing	2	-	2	3	
MBA479	Services Marketing	2	-	2	3	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>35</b>	

  
**Dr. Anil Vashisht**  
 Director Amity Business School  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Manarajpura, Gwalior-474005

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

**Bachelor of Arts (Honours) - Economics**

**Programme Code: BAE**

**Duration – 3 Years Full Time**

**Programme Structure  
and  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY MADHYA PRADESH  
GWALIOR**



**Dr. Anil Kashish**  
Director Amity Business School  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005



**Registrar**  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

## PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

### FIRST SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No.
BAE 101	Principles of Economics	4	-	-	4	
BAE 102	Micro Economics - I	3	1	-	4	
BAE 103	Mathematical Methods for Economics	3	1	-	4	
BAE 104	Economic History of India (1857-1947)	4	-	-	4	
BAE 105	Environmental Studies	4	-	-	4	
	English	1	-	-	1	
BAE 143	Behavioural Science – I	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - I	2	-	-	2	
BAE 144	French					
BAE 145	German					
BAE 146	Spanish					
BAE 147	Japanese					
BAE 148	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>24</b>	

### SECOND SEMESTER

BAE 201	Micro Economics - II	3	1	-	4	
BAE 202	Indian Economic Development since 1947	4	-	-	4	
BAE 203	Statistical Methods in Economics - I	3	1	-	4	
BAE 204	Agricultural Economy of India	3	1	-	4	
BAE 205	Mergers & Acquisitions	4	-	-	4	
BAE 240	English	1	-	-	3	
BAE 243	Behavioural Science – II	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - II	2	-	-	2	
BAE 244	French					
BAE 245	German					
BAE 246	Spanish					
BAE 247	Japanese					
BAE 248	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>26</b>	

### TERM PAPER DURING SUMMER (03 CREDITS)

### THIRD SEMESTER

BAE 301	Macro Economics - I	4	-	-	4	
BAE 302	Public Finance	3	1	-	4	
BAE 303	Industrial Economics	3	1	-	4	
BAE 304	Legal Aspects of Business	3	1	-	4	
BAE 305	Statistical Methods in Economics - II	3	1	-	4	
BAE 330	Term Paper (Evaluation)	-	-	-	3	
BAE 341	Communication Skills - I	1	-	-	1	
BAE 343	Behavioural Science - III	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - III	2	-	-	2	
BAE 344	French					
BAE 345	German					
BAE 346	Spanish					
BAE 347	Japanese					
BAE 348	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>27</b>	

  
Dr. Anil Vashisht

Director Amity Business School  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Manarajpura, Gwalior-474005

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**FOURTH SEMESTER**

BAE 401	International Economics	3	1	-	4	
BAE 402	Business Information & Data Base System	3	1	-	4	
BAE 403	Principles of Management	4	-	-	4	
BAE 404	Comparative Economic Development (1850 –1950)	3	1	-	4	
BAE 405	Research Methodology	3	1	-	4	
BAE 441	Communication Skills - II	1	-	-	1	
BAE 443	Behavioural Science - IV	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - IV	2	-	-	2	
BAE 444	French					
BAE 445	German					
BAE 446	Spanish					
BAE 447	Japanese					
BAE 448	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>24</b>	

**SUMMER TRAINING****FIFTH SEMESTER**

BAE 501	Macro Economics - II	4	-	-	4	
BAE 502	Operations Research	4	-	-	4	
BAE 503	Money & Financial Markets	4	-	-	4	
BAE 504	Business Environment	4	-	-	4	
BAE 505	Strategic Management	3	1	-	4	
BAE 550	Summer Training (Evaluation)	-	-	-	9	
BAE 541	Communication Skills - III	1	-	-	1	
BAE 543	Behavioural Science – V	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - V	2	-	-	2	
BAE 544	French					
BAE 545	German					
BAE 546	Spanish					
BAE 547	Japanese					
BAE 548	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>33</b>	

**SIXTH SEMESTER**

BAE 601	Economic System & Society	3	1	-	4	
BAE 602	Economic Growth & Development	3	1	-	4	
BAE 603	Econometrics—Basic Theory & Application	3	1	-	4	
BAE 604	Business Ethics & Corporate Governance	3	1	-	4	
BAE 655	Dissertation	-	-	-	9	
BAE 641	Communication Skills - IV	1	-	-	1	
BAE 643	Behavioural Science – VI	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - VI	2	-	-	2	
BAE 644	French					
BAE 645	German					
BAE 646	Spanish					
BAE 647	Japanese					
BAE 648	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>29</b>	



**Dr. Anil Vashisht**

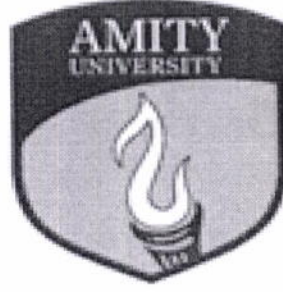
Director Amity Business School  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005

*Anil Vashisht*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

# **Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)**

**Programme Code: BCH**

**Duration - 3 Years Full Time**



## **Programme Structure and Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Dr. Anil Vashisht**  
Director Amity Business School  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005

**Rajshami**  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



**BCOM (H,  
PROGRAMME STRUCTURE**

**FIRST SEMESTER**

Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No.
BCH101	Business Organization & Management	3	1	-	4	
BCH102	Basic Concepts of Financial Accounting	3	1	-	4	
BCH103	Microeconomic Theory & Applications – I	2	1	-	3	
BBM101	Elementary Business Mathematics	2	1	-	3	
BCL125	Business & Economic Laws - I	2	1	-	3	
EVS142	Environmental Studies – I	2	-	-	2	
	<b>Select any one of the following:</b>	2	1	-	3	
BCH107	• Indian History					
BCH108	• Mathematics					
BCH109	• Democracy & Governance in India					
BCU 141	Communication Skills –I	1	-	-	1	
BSU 143	Behavioural Science- I	1	-	-	1	
	<b>Foreign Language - I</b>	2	-	-	2	
FLU 144	French					
BCH145	German					
BCH146	Spanish					
BCH147	Japanese					
BCH148	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>26</b>	

**SECOND SEMESTER**

BCH201	Financial Accounting – II	3	1	-	4	
BCH202	Microeconomic Theory & Applications – II	2	1	-	3	

**Dr. Anil Vashisht**

Director Amity Business School  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005

*Anil Vashisht*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

BCM201	Advanced Business Mathematics	2	1	-	3	
CSE 201	Computer Applications in Business Management	3	-	2	4	
BCL225	Business & Economic Laws - II	2	1	-	3	
EVS 242	Environmental Studies - II	2	-	-	2	
BCH2 07	Psychology & Ethics	2	1	-	3	
BCU 241	Communication Skills –II	1	-	-	1	
BSU 243	Behavioural Science- II	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - II	2	-	-	2	
FLU 244	French					
BCH245	German					
BCH246	Spanish					
BCH247	Japanese					
BCH248	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>26</b>	

#### TERM PAPER

#### THIRD SEMESTER

BCH301	Corporate Accounting – I	3	1	-	4	
BCH302	Cost Accounting – I	2	1	-	3	
BCH303	Microeconomic Theory & Applications – III	2	1	-	3	
BBM301	Business Statistics	2	1	-	3	
BCL325	Corporate Laws – I	2	1		3	
BCL326	Income Tax Law & Practice – I	3	1	-	4	
BCH307	E-Commerce	2	-	1	3	
BCU341	Communication Skills –III	1	-	-	1	
BSU 343	Behavioural Science- III	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language – III	2	-	-	2	
FLU 344	French					
BCH345	German					
BCH346	Spanish					

  
Dr. Anu Vashisht

Director Amity Business School  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005

  
Anamika Mishra  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

BCH347	Japanese					
BCH348	Chinese					
BCH330	Term Paper (Evaluation)	-	-	-	3	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>30</b>	

#### **FOURTH SEMESTER**

BCH401	Corporate Accounting – II	3	1	-	4	
BCH402	Cost Accounting – II	2	1	-	3	
BCH403	Microeconomic Theory & Applications – IV	2	1	-	3	
BCM401	Statistical Methods in Research	2	1	-	3	
BCL425	Corporate Laws – II	2	1	-	3	
BCL426	Income Tax Law & Practice – II	3	1	-	4	
BCH407	Auditing	2	1	-	3	
BCU441	Communication Skills –IV	1	-	-	1	
BSU 443	Behavioural Science- IV	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language – IV	2	-	-	2	
FLU444	French					
BCH445	German					
BCH446	Spanish					
BCH447	Japanese					
BCH448	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>27</b>	

#### **SUMMER INTERNSHIP – 8 – 10 WEEKS**

#### **FIFTH SEMESTER**

BCH501	Management Accounting – I	2	1	-	3	
BCH502	Macro Economics	3	1	-	4	
BBM501	Operations Research	3	1	-	4	
BCU541	Communication Skills –V	1	-	-	1	
BSU543	Behavioural Science- V	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - V	2	-	-	2	
FLU544	French					

  
**Dr. Anil Vashisht**  
 Director Amity Business School  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005

  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

BCH545	German					
BCH546	Spanish					
BCH547	Japanese					
BCH548	Chinese					
BCH550	Summer Internship (Evaluation)	-	-	-	6	
<b>Any four courses from the following four groups(not more than two courses from a group)</b>						
<b>GROUP 1</b>						
BCH504	Financial Management – I	2	-	-	2	
BCH505	Fundamentals of Investment – I	2	-	-	2	
BCH506	Financial Markets, Institutions & Financial Services – I	2	-	-	2	
BCH507	Insurance & Risk Management - I	2	-	-	2	
<b>GROUP 2</b>						
BCH508	Principles of Marketing – I	2	-	-	2	
BCH509	International Business – I	2	-	-	2	
BCH510	Advertising & Personal Selling - I	2	-	-	2	
BCH511	Service Marketing – I	2	-	-	2	
<b>GROUP 3</b>						
BCH512	Human Resource Management - I	2	-	-	2	
BCH513	Compensation Management - I	2	-	-	2	
BCL524	Industrial Relations & Labour Laws - I	2	-	-	2	
BCH515	Human Resource Accounting - I	2	-	-	2	
<b>GROUP 4</b>						
BCH516	Corporate Tax Planning – I	2	-	-	2	
BCH517	Computerized Accounting System - I	2	-	-	2	
BCH518	Business Data Processing - I	2	-	-	2	
BCH519	Comparative Accounting Systems - I	2	-	-	2	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>29</b>	

### **SIXTH SEMESTER**

BCH601	Management Accounting - II	2	1	-	3	
BCH602	Indian Economy – Performance & Policies	3	1	-	4	
BBM601	Analytical Skill Building	3	1	-	4	

**Dr. Arjit Vashisht**  
 Director Amity Business School  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Baharajpura, Gwalior-474005

*Arjit Vashisht*  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

BCU641	Communication Skills –VI	1	-	-	1	
BSU 643	Behavioural Science- VI	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - VI	2	-	-	2	
FLU644	French					
BCH645	German					
BCH646	Spanish					
BCH647	Japanese					
BCH648	Chinese					
BCH655	Dissertation	-	-	-	9	
<b>Any four courses from the following four groups(not more than two courses from a group)</b>						
<b>GROUP 1</b>						
BCH604	Financial Management – II	2	-	-	2	
BCH605	Fundamentals of Investment - II	2	-	-	2	
BCH606	Financial Markets, Institutions & Financial Services – II	2	-	-	2	
BCH607	Insurance & Risk Management - II	2	-	-	2	
<b>GROUP 2</b>						
BCH608	Principles of Marketing – II	2	-	-	2	
BCH609	International Business – II	2	-	-	2	
BCH610	Advertising & Personal Selling - II	2	-	-	2	
BCH611	Service Marketing – II	2	-	-	2	
<b>GROUP 3</b>						
BCH612	Human Resource Management - II	2	-	-	2	
BCH613	Compensation Management - II	2	-	-	2	
BCL624	Industrial Relations & Labour Laws - II	2	-	-	2	
BCH615	Human Resource Accounting - II	2	-	-	2	
<b>GROUP 4</b>						
BCH616	Corporate Tax Planning - II	2	-	-	2	
BCH617	Computerized Accounting System - II	2	-	-	2	
BCH618	Business Data Processing - II	2	-	-	2	
BCH619	Comparative Accounting Systems - II	2	-	-	2	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>32</b>	

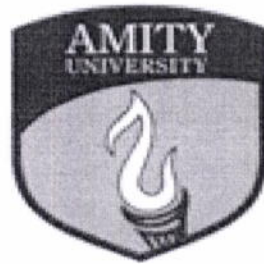
  
**Dr. Anil Vashisht**  
 Director Amity Business School  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

# **Bachelor of Business Administration**

Programme Code: BBA

Duration – 3 Years Full Time




Programme Structure

and

Curriculum and Scheme of Examination

**AMITY UNIVERSITY MADHYA PRADESH  
GWALIOR**

  
Dr. Azil Vashisht  
Director Amity Business School  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**BBA**  
**PROGRAMME STRUCTURE**

**FIRST SEMESTER**

Course Code	Course Title	Lectures (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credit	Page No.
BBA 101	Management Foundations	2	1	-	3	
BBA 102	Business Environment	2	1	-	3	
BBA 103	Managerial Economics	2	2	-	4	
CSE 101	Computers in Management	2	-	1.5	3	
BBA 105	Financial Accounting	2	2	-	4	
BBM 101	Elementary Business Mathematics	2	1	-	3	
BBA 107	Polity & Society	2	1	-	3	
EVS142	Environmental Studies – I	2	-	-	2	
BCU 141	Communication Skills –I	1	-	-	-	
BSU 143	Behavioural Science- I	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language – I	2	-	-	2	
FLU 144	French					
BBA 145	German					
BBA 146	Spanish					
BBA 147	Japanese					
BBA 148	Chinese					
	TOTAL				28	

Note: #The students will study English from I semester but final evaluation will be done at the end of IIInd semester. However continuous evaluation will start from the Ist Semester



**Dr. Anil Vashisht**  
Director Amity Business School  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005



Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**SECOND SEMESTER**

BBA 201	Macro Economics for Business	2	2	-	4	
BBA 202	Corporate Accounting	2	2	-	4	
BBA 203	Organizational Behaviour	2	1	-	3	
CSE 201	Computer Applications in Business Management	2	1	2	4	
BBA 205	Sales and Distribution Management	2	1	-	3	
EVS 242	Environmental Studies – II	2	-	-	2	
BCU 241	Communication Skills –II	1	-	-	3	
BSU 243	Behavioural Science- II	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language – II	2	-	-	2	
FLU 244	French					
BBA 245	German					
BBA 246	Spanish					
BBA 247	Japanese					
BBA 248	Chinese					
	TOTAL				26	

## SUMMER ASSIGNMENT/ PROJECT

**THIRD SEMESTER**

BBM 301	Business Statistics	2	1	-	3	
BBA 302	Basics of Financial Management	2	2	-	4	
CSE 301	Management Information Systems	2	-	2	3	
BBA 304	Marketing Management – I	2	2	-	4	
BBA 305	Cost & Management Accounting	2	1	-	3	
BBL 326	Business Laws	2	1	-	3	
BCU 341	Communication Skills –III	1	-	-	1	



**Dr. Anil Vashisht**

Director Amity Business School  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Manarajpura, Gwalior-474005



Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



BSU 343	Behavioural Science- III	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language – III	2	-	-	2	
FLU 344	French					
BBA 345	German					
BBA 346	Spanish					
BBA 347	Japanese					
BBA 348	Chinese					
BBA 360	Summer Assignment/ Projects (Evaluation)	-	-	-	3	
	TOTAL				27	

#### FOURTH SEMESTER

BBA 401	Corporate Financial Management	2	2	-	4	
BBA 402	Marketing Management – II	2	2	-	4	
BBA 403	Research Methodology and Report Preparation	2	1	-	3	
BBA 404	Entrepreneurship Development	2	1	-	3	
BBA 405	E-Commerce	2	-	2	3	
BBA 406	Human Resource Management	2	1	-	3	
BCU 441	Communication Skills –IV	1	-	-	1	
BSU 443	Behavioural Science- IV	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language – IV	2	-	-	2	
FLU 444	French					
BBA 445	German					
BBA 446	Spanish					
BBA 447	Japanese					
BBA 448	Chinese					
	TOTAL				24	


  
**Dr. Anil Vashisht**  
 Director Amity Business School  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Manarajpura, Gwalior-474005

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

SUMMER TRAINING (8 WEEKS)

**FIFTH SEMESTER**

BBA 501	International Business Management	2	1	-	3	
BBA 502	Personal Financial Planning	2	1	-	3	
BBM 501	Operations Research	2	2	-	4	
BCU 541	Communication Skills –V	1	-	-	1	
BSU 543	Behavioural Science- V	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language – V	2	-	-	2	
FLU 544	French					
BBA 545	German					
BBA 546	Spanish					
BBA 547	Japanese					
BBA 548	Chinese					
BBA 550	Summer Training (Evaluation)	-	-	-	6	
Elective Courses - either 2 Marketing, 2 Finance, 2 HR, 2 IT, 2 Law courses maybe opted.						
Marketing						
BBA 504	Consumer Behaviour	2	2	-	4	
BBA 505	Service Marketing	2	2	-	4	
BBA 506	International Marketing	2	2	-	4	
Finance						
BBA 507	Financial Services	2	2	-	4	
BBA 508	Principles of Investment Management	2	2	-	4	
BBA 509	Financial Derivatives	2	2	-	4	
HR						
BBA 510	Organizational Development & Change	2	2	-	4	
BBA 511	Training & Development	2	2	-	4	

  
**Dr. Abil Vashisht**  
 Director Amity Business School  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

<b>BBA 512</b>	<b>International Human Resource Management</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	
IT						
<b>BBA 513</b>	<b>Relational Database Management System</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	
<b>BBA 514</b>	<b>Software Project Design &amp; Analysis</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	
<b>BBA 515</b>	<b>Programing with Microsoft Visual Basic</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	
Law						
<b>BBA 516</b>	<b>Law of Crimes</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	
<b>BBA 517</b>	<b>Investment &amp; Competition Law</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	
<b>BBA 518</b>	<b>Law &amp; Technology</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>28</b>	

#### SIXTH SEMESTER

<b>BBA 601</b>	<b>Business Policy &amp; Strategic Management</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	
<b>BBM 601</b>	<b>Analytical Skill Building</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	
<b>BME 601</b>	<b>Production &amp; Operations Management</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	
<b>BBA 604</b>	<b>Public Relations &amp; Corporate Image</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	
<b>BCU 641</b>	<b>Communication Skills –VI</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>BSU 643</b>	<b>Behavioural Science- VI</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	
	<b>Foreign Language – VI</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	
<b>FLU 644</b>	<b>French</b>					
<b>BBA 645</b>	<b>German</b>					
<b>BBA 646</b>	<b>Spanish</b>					
<b>BBA 647</b>	<b>Japanese</b>					



**Dr. Anil Vashisht**  
 Director Amity Business School  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005



**Registrar**  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

<b>BBA 648</b>	<b>Chinese</b>					
<b>BBA 655</b>	<i>Dissertation</i>	-	-	-	6	
Elective Courses – Either 2 Marketing, 2 Finance, 2 HR, 2 IT, 2 Law courses (same stream as chosen in the 5 <sup>th</sup> semester has to be continued).						
Marketing						
<b>BBA 605</b>	<b>Brand Management</b>	2	2	-	4	
<b>BBA 606</b>	<b>Advertising &amp; Sales Promotion</b>	2	2	-	4	
<b>BBA 607</b>	<b>Retail Management</b>	2	2	-	4	
Finance						
<b>BBA 608</b>	<b>Corporate Tax Planning</b>	2	2	-	4	
<b>BBA 609</b>	<b>Banking &amp; Financial Institutions</b>	2	2	-	4	
<b>BBA 610</b>	<b>Advanced Corporate Finance</b>	2	2	-	4	
HR						
<b>BBL 629</b>	<b>Industrial Relations &amp; Labour Law</b>	2	2	-	4	
<b>BBA 612</b>	<b>Performance Management System</b>	2	2	-	4	
<b>BBA 613</b>	<b>Compensation &amp; Reward Management</b>	2	2	-	4	
IT						
<b>BBA 614</b>	<b>Object Oriented Programming with Java</b>	2	-	4	4	
<b>BBA 615</b>	<b>Data Communication &amp; Network</b>	2	-	4	4	
<b>BBA 616</b>	<b>Web Database Programming with ASP</b>	2	-	4	4	
Law						
<b>BBA 617</b>	<b>Intellectual Property Rights</b>	2	2	-	4	
<b>BBA 618</b>	<b>Human Rights</b>	2	2	-	4	
<b>BBA 619</b>	<b>Industrial Relations &amp; Labour Law</b>	2	2	-	4	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				31	

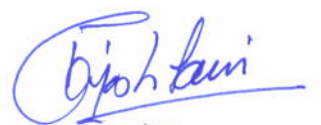
  
**Dr. Abil Vashisht**  
 Director Amity Business School  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

**AMITY BUSINESS SCHOOL**  
**PH.D (MANAGEMENT) FULL TIME**



**Dr. Anil Vashisht**  
Director Amity Business School  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005



Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT	INTERNAL ASSESSMENT		EXTERNAL ASSESSMENT	NTC YES/ NO	THEORY / PRACTICAL
						MAR KS	ATTENDANCE			
PRM101	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	4	-	-	4	25	Y	70	NO	THEORY
PRP102	RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION ETHICS (RPE)	2	-	-	2	25	Y	70	NO	THEORY
<b>ELECTIVE SUBJECT:</b>										
<b>HUMAN RESOURCE</b>										
MGT105	STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT	4	-	-	4	25	Y	70	NO	THEORY

  
**Dr. Anil Vashisht**  
 Director Amity Business School  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Maharajpura, Gwalior-474005

  
**Registrar**  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



**AMITY UNIVERSITY**  
— MADHYA PRADESH —

**Syllabus of B.A (Journalism and Mass  
Communication)**

**Approved by the Board of Studies**

---

**Amity School of Communication  
AUMP, Gwalior**

**Amity School of Communication**

**Programme: Bachelor of Journalism & Mass Communication BA(J&MC)**

  
Registrar  
Amity University, Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

  
Dr. Sumit Narula  
Director  
Amity School of Communication

Semester-I							
Sr. No.	Course Code	Title of Course	Credits				
			L	T	P	Total Credits	Total Hours
1	JMC-101	Communication Theories and Models	3	0	0	3	3
2	JMC-102	History and Growth of Media in India	3	0	0	3	3
3	JMC-103	Fundamentals of Advertising and Public Relations	3	0	0	3	3
4	JMC-104	Fundamentals of Print Journalism	2	0	0	2	2
5	JMC-105	Introduction to Visual Communication	2	0	0	2	2
6	JMC -106	State and Politics	2	0	0	2	2
7	JMC -107	Digital Skills for Media-I	1	0	1	2	3
8	JMC-108	Print Media Production	0	0	2	2	4
9	BCU-141	Communication Skills-I	1	0	0	1	1
10	EVS-142	Environmental Studies-I	2	0	0	2	2
11	BSU-143	Behavioural Science-I	1	0	0	1	1
12	FLU-144	French-I	2	0	0	2	2
<b>Total</b>			<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>
Semester-II							
Sr. No.	Course Code	Title of Course	Credits				
			L	T	P	Total Credits	Total Hours
1	JMC-201	Specialized Reporting, Writing & Editing	3	0	0	3	3
2	JMC-202	Theories of Advertising & Public Relations	3	0	0	3	3
3	JMC-203	Basics of Radio Journalism	3	0	0	3	3
4	JMC-204	Fundamentals of Photography	2	0	1	3	4
5	JMC-205	Indian Economy & Foreign Relations	3	0	0	3	3
6	JMC-206	Digital Skills for Media –II	1	0	1	2	3
7	JMC-207	Radio Production	0	0	2	2	4
8	EVS-242	Environmental Studies-II	2	0	0	2	2
9	BCU-241	Communication Skills-II	1	0	0	1	1
10	BSU-243	Behavioural Science-II	1	0	0	1	1
11	FLU-244	French-II	2	0	0	2	2
<b>Total</b>			<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>29</b>
Semester-III							
Sr. No.	Course Code	Title of Course	Credits				
			L	T	P	Total Credits	Total Hours
1	JMC-301	Basics of Media Research	3	0	0	3	3
2	JMC-302	Television Journalism	3	0	0	3	3
3	JMC-303	Writing for Advertising and Public Relations	2	0	0	2	2
4	JMC-304	Media Laws and Ethics	3	0	0	3	3
5	JMC-305	Film Theories and Practices	3	0	0	3	3
6	JMC-306	Development Communication	3	0	0	3	3
7	JMC-307	Digital Skills for Media –III	1	0	1	2	4
8	JMC-308	Advertisement Production	0	0	2	2	4
9	BCU-341	Communication Skills-III	1	0	0	1	1
10	BSU-343	Behavioural Science-III	1	0	0	1	1
11	FLU-344	French-III	2	0	0	2	2
<b>Total</b>			<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

  
 Dr. Sumit Narula  
 Director  
 Amity School of Communication



Semester-IV							
Sr. No.	Course Code	Title of Course	Credits				
			L	T	P	Total Credits	Total Hours
1	JMC-401	Applied Research in Media Studies	3	0	0	3	3
2	JMC-402	Newsroom Practices & Anchoring Skills	2	0	1	3	4
3	JMC-403	Media Planning & Event Management	2	0	0	2	2
4	JMC-404	Introduction to New Media	3	0	0	3	3
5	JMC-405	Fake News and Media Literacy	3	0	0	3	3
6	JMC-406	Digital Skills for Media –IV	1	0	1	2	3
7	JMC-407	Television Production	0	0	2	2	4
8	JMC-408	Term Paper	3	0	0	3	NTCC
9	BCU-441	Communication Skills-IV	1	0	0	1	1
10	BSU-443	Behavioural Science-IV	1	0	0	1	1
11	FLU-444	French-IV	2	0	0	2	2
<b>Total</b>			<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>
Semester-V							
Sr. No.	Course Code	Title of Course	Credits				
			L	T	P	Total Credits	Total Hours
1	JMC-501	Advanced Research in Media Studies	3	0	0	3	3
2	JMC-502	Introduction to Data Journalism	2	0	0	2	2
3	JMC-503	Film Appreciation, Direction and Stylistation	3	0	0	3	3
4	JMC-504	Writing Skills for New Media	3	0	0	3	3
5	JMC-505	Media Conflict and Peace Building	3	0	0	3	3
6	JMC-506	Corporate Communication & Brand Management	3	0	0	3	3
7	JMC-507	Digital Skills for Media -V	1	0	1	2	3
8	JMC-508	Short Film/Documentary Production	0	0	2	2	4
9	BCU-541	Communication Skills-V	1	0	0	1	1
10	BSU-543	Behavioural Science-V	1	0	0	1	1
11	FLU-544	French-V	2	0	0	2	2
<b>Total</b>			<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>
Semester-VI							
Sr. No.	Course Code	Title of Course	Credits				
			L	T	P	Total Credits	Total Hours
1.	JMC-601	Media and Society	3	0	3	3	3
2.	SPP SPP 602 SPP 603 SPP 604 SPP 605 SPP 606 SPP 607 SSP 608	Specialized Project: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• News Paper or Magazine Design</li> <li>• Photography Portfolio</li> <li>• Advertisement Production</li> <li>• Radio Production</li> <li>• Television Production</li> <li>• Short Film/Documentary Production</li> <li>• Website Designing</li> </ul>	9	0	0	9	NTCC
2	SIP-609	Summer Internship Project	9	0	0	9	NTCC
3	BCU-641	Communication Skills-VI	1	0	0	1	1
4	BSU-643	Behavioural Science-VI	1	0	0	1	1
5	FLU-644	French-VI	2	0	0	2	2
<b>Total</b>			<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Total Credits: 150</b>							

  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

  
**Dr. Sumit Narula**  
 Director  
 Amity School of Communication




**AMITY UNIVERSITY**  
MADHYA PRADESH

**Syllabus of M.A (Journalism & Mass Communication)**  
**Approved by Board of Studies**

**Amity School of Communication**  
**AUMP, Gwalior**

**Amity School of Communication**  
**Programme: Master of Journalism & Mass Communication [MA (JMC)]**

  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

  
**Dr. Sumit Narula**  
Director  
Amity School of Communication

Sr. No.	Course Code	Title of Course Semester I	Total Credit: 112 Total Hours: 112	
			Total Credits	Total Hours
1	JMC-111	Theories of Communication	3	3
2	JMC-112	Basics of Print Journalism	3	3
3	JMC-113	Media Designing	3	3
4	JMC-114	Advertising Principles and Practices	3	3
5	JMC -115	Aesthetics of Photography	3	3
6	JMC -116	Introduction to Radio	3	3
7	JMC-117	Mass Media Industry	3	3
8	JMC-118	Political Communication	3	3
9	BSP-143	Behavioural Science-I	1	1
10	BCP-141	Advanced Communication-I	1	1
11	FLP-144	French-I	2	2
<b>Total</b>			<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>
Sr. No.	Course Code	Title of Course Semester II	Total Credit: 112 Total Hours: 112	
			Total Credits	Total Hours
1	JMC-211	Communication Research	3	3
2	JMC-212	Television Journalism	3	3
3	JMC-213	Radio Production	3	3
4	JMC-214	Visual Designing and Production	3	3
6	JMC-215	Specialized Reporting	3	3
7	JMC-216	Film Theory and Practices	3	3
8	JMC-217	Public Relations and Corporate Communications	3	3
9	JMC-218	Folk and Popular Media of India	3	3
10	BSP-243	Behavioural Science-II	1	1
11	BCP-241	Advanced Communication-II	1	1
11	FLP-244	French-II	2	2
<b>Total</b>			<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>
Sr. No.	Course Code	Title of Course Semester III	Total Credit: 112 Total Hours: 112	
			Total Credits	Total Hours
1	JMC-311	Advanced Communication Research	3	3
2	JMC-312	Advanced Film Theory and Practices	3	3
3	JMC-313	Development Communication	3	3
4	JMC-314	Event and Brand Management	3	3
5	JMC-315	Web Designing	3	3
6	JMC-316	Anchoring & Newsroom Practices	3	3
7	JMC-317	Media Laws and Ethics	3	3
8	JMC-318	New Media Ecology	3	3
9	BSP-343	Behavioural Science-III	1	1
10	BCP-341	Advanced Communication-III	1	1
11	FLP-344	French-III	2	2
<b>Total</b>			<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>
Sr. No.	Course Code	Title of Course Semester IV	Total Credit: 112 Total Hours: 112	
			Total Credits	Total Hours
1	JMC-411	Media Economics	3	3
2	JMC-412	Media Analysis and Current Affairs	3	3
3	SIP-413	Internship	9	9
4	DSA-414	Dissertation/Specialized Project	9	9

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Mathya Pradesh  
 Gurgaon

  
 Dr. Sumit Narula  
 Director  
 Amity School of Communication

5	BSP-443	Behavioural Science-IV	1	1
6	BSP-441	Advanced Communication-IV	1	1
7	FLP-444	French-IV	2	2
<b>Total</b>			<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>

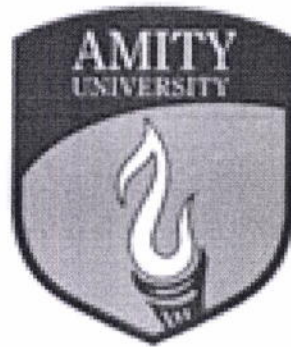
  
Dr. Sumit Narula  
Director  
Amity School of Communication

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

# **Master of Business Administration in Advertising and Public Relations (MBA in Adv and PR)**

Program Code: MBM

Duration – 2 Years- Full Time



## **Programme Structure**

**Approved by the Board of Studies**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY**  
**MADHYA PRADESH**

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

  
Dr. Sumit Narula  
Director  
Amity School of Communication

## Amity School of Communication

**Programme: Master of Business Administration in Advertising and Public Relations (MBA in Adv and PR)**

### FIRST SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical /Field work (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits
MBM 101	Communication Process & Practices of Management	3	-		3
MBM 102	Principles of Media Marketing Strategy	3			3
MBM 103	Principles of Advertising Management	3			3
MBM 104	Strategic Communication: Writing Across Platforms	3	-		3
MBM 105	Basics of Financial and Cost Accounting	3	-	-	3
MBM 106	Principles of Public Relations Management	3		-	3
MBM 107	Indian Financial System and Market	3	-	-	3
MBM 108	Building Organizational Culture and Communication	3			3
BSP143	Behavioural Science-I	1			1
BCM141	Business Communication-I	1	-	-	1
FLP144	French-I	2	-	-	2
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>28</b>

### SECOND SEMESTER

MBM 201	Public Relations and Advertising Research	3			3
MBM 202	Corporate Communications: Concepts, Structure and Functions	3		-	3
MBM 203	Strategic Communication Management	3			3
MBM 204	Advertising Strategies and Public Relations Practices	3	-		3
MBM 205	Communicating Corporate Social Responsibility	3		-	3
MBM 206	Corporate Accounting	3	-	-	3
MBM 207	Production: Campaign Designing			4	2
MBM 208	Seminar Paper: Corporate Image Building				4
BCM 241	Business Communication- II	1	-	-	1
BSP 243	Behavioural Science- II	1	-	-	1
FLP 244	Foreign Language – II French	2	-	-	2

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Medhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

  
 Dr. Sumit Narula  
 Director  
 Amity School of Communication

	TOTAL				28
--	-------	--	--	--	----

**SUMMER INTERNSHIP/PROJECT (8 -10 WEEKS)**

**THIRD SEMESTER**

MBM 301	Quantitative Techniques and Media Statistics	3	-	-	3
MBM 302	Strategic Marketing and Brand Management	3			3
MBM 303	Media and Entertainment Industry: Overview	3			3
MBM 304	Marketing in Digital World	2		2	3
MBM 305	Financial Control and Management	3			3
MBM 306	Event Planning and Management	3			3
MBM 307	Production: New Media as tools of Advertising and Public Relations (Practical)			4	2
MBM 308	Summer Project (Evaluation)				4
BCM 341	Business Communication- III	1	-	-	1
BSP 343	Behavioural Science- III	1	-	-	1
FLP 344	Foreign Language – III French	2			2
	TOTAL				28

**FOURTH SEMESTER**

MBM 401	Legal Aspects of Business in Media	4		-	4
MBM 420	Customer Relationship Management: Business, Identity and Reputation	2			2
SIP 413	Internship	9			9
DSA 414	Dissertation/ Specialized Project	9			9
BCM 441	Business Communication- IV	1	-	-	1
BSP 443	Behavioural Science- IV	1	-	-	1
FLP444	Foreign Language – IV French	2	-	-	2
	TOTAL				28

  
**Dr. Sumit Narula**  
 Director  
 Amity School of Communication

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



**AMITY UNIVERSITY**  
MADHYA PRADESH

---

**Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharmacy)**

**Programme Code: BP**

**Duration – 4 Years Full Time**

**Programme Structure  
And  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch: 2021 – 2025**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY**  
**MADHYA PRADESH**

*H. Kamalakar*



*Apshani*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



## PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

### FIRST SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lectures (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No.
BP101T	Human Anatomy and Physiology I – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP102T	Pharmaceutical Analysis I – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP103T	Pharmaceutics I – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP104T	Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry- Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP105T	Communication skills – Theory *	2	-	-	2	
BP106RBT BP106RMT	Remedial Biology/ Remedial Mathematics – Theory*	2	-	-	2	
BP107P	Human Anatomy and Physiology – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP108P	Pharmaceutical Analysis I – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP109P	Pharmaceutics I – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP110P	Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry- Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP111P	Communication skills – Practical*	-	-	2	1	
BP112RBP	Remedial Biology – Practical*	-	-	2	1	
FLU144	French-I	2	-	-	2	
BSU143	Behavioral Science-I	1	-	-	1	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>33</b>	

### SECOND SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lectures (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No.
BP201T	Human Anatomy and Physiology II – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP202T	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry I – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP203T	Biochemistry – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP204T	Pathophysiology – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP205T	Computer Applications in Pharmacy – Theory *	3	-	-	3	
BP206T	Environmental sciences – Theory *	3	-	-	3	
BP207P	Human Anatomy and Physiology II – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP208P	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry I – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP209P	Biochemistry – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP210P	Computer Applications in Pharmacy – Practical*	-	-	2	1	
BCU241	Communication Skills-II	1	-	-	1	
FLU244	French-II	2	-	-	2	
BSU243	Behavioral Science-II	1	-	-	1	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>33</b>	

*S. Hrkangal*



*Ajshkani*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

### THIRD SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lectures (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No.
BP301T	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry II – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP302T	Physical Pharmaceutics I – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP303T	Pharmaceutical Microbiology – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP304T	Pharmaceutical Engineering – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP305P	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry II – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP306P	Physical Pharmaceutics I – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP307P	Pharmaceutical Microbiology – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP 308P	Pharmaceutical Engineering –Practical	-	-	4	2	
BCU341	Communication Skills-III	1	-	-	1	
FLU344	French-III	2	-	-	2	
BSU343	Behavioral Science-III	1	-	-	1	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>28</b>	

### FOURTH SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lectures (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No.
BP401T	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry III– Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP402T	Medicinal Chemistry I – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP403T	Physical Pharmaceutics II – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP404T	Pharmacology I – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP405T	Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry I– Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP406P	Medicinal Chemistry I – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP407P	Physical Pharmaceutics II – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP408P	Pharmacology I – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP409P	Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry I – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BCU441	Communication Skills-IV	1	-	-	1	
FLU444	French-IV	2	-	-	2	
BSU443	Behavioral Science-IV	1	-	-	1	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>32</b>	

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



### FIFTH SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lectures (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No.
BP501T	Medicinal Chemistry II – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP502T	Industrial Pharmacy I– Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP503T	Pharmacology II – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP504T	Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry II– Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP505T	Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP506P	Industrial Pharmacy I – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP507P	Pharmacology II – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP508P	Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry II – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BCU541	Communication Skills-V	1	-	-	1	
FLU544	French-V	2	-	-	2	
BSU543	Behavioral Science-V	1	-	-	1	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>30</b>	

### SIXTH SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lectures (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No.
BP601T	Medicinal Chemistry III – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP602T	Pharmacology III – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP603T	Herbal Drug Technology – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP604T	Biopharmaceutics and Pharmacokinetics – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP605T	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP606T	Quality Assurance –Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP607P	Medicinal chemistry III – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP608P	Pharmacology III – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP609P	Herbal Drug Technology – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BCU641	Communication Skills-VI	1	-	-	1	
FLU644	French-VI	2	-	-	2	
BSU643	Behavioral Science-VI	1	-	-	1	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>34</b>	

### INDUSTRIAL TRAINING IN SUMMER BREAK

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



## SEVENTH SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lectures (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No.
BP701T	Instrumental Methods of Analysis – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP702T	Industrial Pharmacy II – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP703T	Pharmacy Practice – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP704T	Novel Drug Delivery System – Theory	3	1	-	4	
BP705P	Instrumental Methods of Analysis – Practical	-	-	4	2	
BP706PS	Practice School*	12	-	-	6	
BCU741	Communication Skills-VII	1	-	-	1	
FLU744	French-VII	2	-	-	2	
BSU743	Behavioral Science-VII	1	-	-	1	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>28</b>	

## EIGHTH SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lectures (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No.
BP801T	Biostatistics and Research Methodology	3	1	-	4	
BP802T	Social and Preventive Pharmacy	3	1	-	4	
BP803ET	Pharma Marketing Management	3 + 3 = 6	1 + 1 = 2	-	4 + 4 = 8	
BP804ET	Pharmaceutical Regulatory Science			-		
BP805ET	Pharmacovigilance			-		
BP806ET	Quality Control and Standardization of Herbals			-		
BP807ET	Computer Aided Drug Design			-		
BP808ET	Cell and Molecular Biology			-		
BP809ET	Cosmetic Science			-		
BP810ET	Experimental Pharmacology			-		
BP811ET	Advanced Instrumentation Techniques			-		
BP812ET	Dietary Supplements and Nutraceuticals			-		
BP813PW	Project Work	12	-	-	1	
BCU841	Communication Skills-VIII	1	-	-	2	
FLU844	French-VIII	2	-	-	1	
BSU843	Behavioral Science-VIII	1	-	-	1	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>20</b>	

*(Handwritten Signature)*

*(Handwritten Signature)*

Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior





# AMITY UNIVERSITY

MADHYA PRADESH

---

**Master of Planning (Urban & Regional)**

**Programme Code: MURP**

**Duration – 2 Years Full Time**

**Programme Structure**

**And**

**Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch: 2021 – 2023**

# AMITY UNIVERSITY

MAHYA PRADESH

  
(Prof. L.K. Jain)

Director

Amity School of Architecture & Planning  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior

  
Registrar

Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

# PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

## FIRST SEMESTER

S.No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical/Studios (P/S)	Total Credits	Page No.
1	MURP 101	Planning History and Theory	2	1	0	3	
2	MURP 102	Socio-economic basis for Planning	2	1	0	3	
3	MURP 103	Planning Techniques	2	1	0	3	
4	MURP 104	Infrastructure and Transport Planning	2	1	0	3	
5	MURP 105	Housing and Environmental Planning	2	1	0	3	
6	MURP 106	GIS	0	2	0	2	
7	MURP 107	Studio - I	1	4	2	6	
8	MURP 108	Seminar- I (Demographic and quantitative analysis)	1	1	0	2	
9	BCP141	ADVANCED COMMUNICATION - I	1	0	0	1	
10	BSP143	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - I	1	0	0	1	
				-	-		
						<b>27</b>	

## SECOND SEMESTER

S.No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical/Studios (P/S)	Total Credits	Page No.
1	MURP 201	Regional Planning and Development	2	1	0	3	
2	MURP 202	Planning Legislation	2	1	0	3	
3	MURP 203	Local Governance, Management and Finance	2	1	0	3	
4	MURP 204	Land Economics and Real Estate	2	1	0	3	
5	MURP 205	Transportation Planning and Management	2	1	0	3	
6	MURP 206	Geoinformatics Lab	0	0	2	1	
7	MURP 207	Studio-II (Urban Planning)	1	4	2	6	
8	MURP 208	Seminar- II	0	2	0	2	
9	BCP241	ADVANCED COMMUNICATION - II	1	0	0	1	
10	BSP243	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - II	1	0	0	1	
				-	-		
						<b>26</b>	

## SUMMER INTERNSHIP – (6 - 8 WEEKS)

  
**Prof. L.K. Jain**  
 Director  
 Amity School of Architecture & Planning  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior


  
**Registrar**  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

### THIRD SEMESTER

S.No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical/Studios (P/S)	Total Credits	Page No.
1	MURP 301	Project Appraisal and Management	2	1	0	3	
2	MURP 302	Disaster Mitigation and Management	2	1	0	3	
3	MURP 303	Urban Design and Landscape	2	1	0	3	
4	MURP 304	Elective I Urban Redevelopment	2	1	0	3	
	MURP 305	Planning for Tourism					
	MURP 306	Quantitative Methods and Systems Analysis					
5	MURP 307	Studio -III (Regional Planning)	1	4	2	6	
6	MURP 308	Seminar-III (Research Methodology & Thesis Planning)	1	0	2	2	
7	MURP 309	Elective II Planning for Special Areas	2	1	0	3	
	MURP 310	Sustainable Planning Practices					
8	MURP 311	Summer Internship (Evaluation)	0	0	0	3	
						<b>26</b>	

### FOURTH SEMESTER

S.No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Lecture (L)	Tutorial (T)	Practical/Studios (P/S)	Total Credits	Page No.
1	MURP 401	Financing Development	2	1	0	3	
2	MURP 402	Legal Issues in Planning	2	1	0	3	
3	MURP 403	Thesis	5	12	2	18	
						<b>24</b>	

  
 (Prof. L.K. Jain)  
 Director  
 Amity School of Architecture & Planning  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



# AMITYUNIVERSITY

MA DH YAPRA DE SH

---

**Bachelor of Architecture**

**Programme Code : B.Arch**

**Duration – 5 Years FullTime**

**Programme Structure**

**And**

**Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch: 2021–2026**

# AMITY UNIVERSITY

## MAHYA PRADESH

  
(Prof. L.K. Jain)  
Director


Amity School of Architecture & Planning  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



**PROGRAMME STRUCTURE  
FIRST SEMESTER**

SN	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	COURSE TYPE	LECTURE (L)	TUTORIAL (T)	P/ STUDIO (P/S)	PERIODS @55 MIN	CREDITS
1	BAR101	ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN- I	CC	0	4	2	6	5
2	BAR102	BUILDING MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY -I	CC	1	0	4	5	3
3	BAR103	STRUCTURAL DESIGN & SYSTEM -I	CC	2	0	0	2	2
4	BAR104	ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS SKILLS ( MANUAL) -1	CC	0	0	4	4	2
5	BAR105	BASIC DESIGN & VISUAL ART	AC	1	2	0	3	3
6	BAR106	HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE (ART & CULTURE) -I	AC	2	0	0	2	2
7		MINOR TRACK -1 (CBCS)	EC	2	1	0	3	3
8	EVS 142	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES- I	AC	2	0	0	2	2
9	BCU 141	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - I	VAC	1	0	0	1	1
10	BSU 143	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - I	VAC	1	0	0	1	1
11		FOREIGN LANGUAGE - I					0	
11	FLU 144	FRENCH	VAC	2	0	0	2	2
TOTAL							31	26

  
 (Prof. L.K. Jain)  
 Director  
 Amity School of Architecture & Planning  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

## SECOND SEMESTER

SN	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	COURSE TYPE	LECTURE (L)	TUTORIAL (T)	P/ STUDIO (P/S)	PERIODS @55 MIN	CREDITS
1	BAR201	ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN- II	CC	0	4	2	6	5
2	BAR202	BUILDING MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY -II	CC	1	0	4	5	3
3	BAR203	STRUCTURAL DESIGN & SYSTEM -II	CC	2	1		3	3
4	BAR204	ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHICS SKILLS (MANUAL) -II	CC	0	3	0	3	3
5	BAR206	HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE - II	AC	2	1	0	3	3
6	BAR207	ARCHITECTURAL WORKSHOP-I (MODEL MAKING)	AC	0	1	2	3	2
7		MINOR TRACK -2 (CBCS)	VAC	2	1	0	3	3
8	EVS 242	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES-II	AC	2	0	0	2	2
9	BCU 241	COMMUNICATION SKILLS	VAC	1	0	0	1	1
10	BSU 243	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - II	VAC	1	0	0	1	1
		FOREIGN LANGUAGE - II					0	
11	FLU 244	FRENCH	VAC	2	0	0	2	2
TOTAL							32	28

*Saleem*

(H. To. L. K. Jena)

Director  
Faculty School of Architecture & Planning  
Amity University, Gwalior

*Ujjwal*

Registrar

University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

### THIRD SEMESTER

SN	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	COURSE TYPE	LECTURE (L)	TUTORIAL (T)	P/STUDIO (P/S)	PERIODS @55 MIN	CREDIT
1	BAR301	ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN- III	CC	0	4	2	6	5
2	BAR302	BUILDING MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY -III	CC	1	2	2	5	4
3	BAR303	STRUCTURAL DESIGN & SYSTEM -III	CC	1	2	0	3	3
4	BAR304	ARCHITECTURAL COMPUTER GRAPHICS SKILLS- I	CC	0	1	2	3	2
5	BAR 305	THEORY OF DESIGN	AC	1	1		2	2
6	BAR306	HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE III	AC	2	0	0	2	2
7	BAR307	ARCHITECTURE WORKSHOP MODEL MAKING-II	AC	0	1	2	3	2
8		MINOR TRACK -3 (CBCS)	VAC	2	1	0	3	3
9	BCU 341	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - III	VAC	1	0	0	1	1
10	BSU 343	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - III	VAC	1	0	0	1	1
11	FLU 344	FOREIGN LANGUAGE - III FRENCH	VAC	2	0	0	2	2
12	BAR360	MEASURE DRAWING TOUR	OAC	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL							31	28

*(Prof. L. K. Jain)*  
Director

Amity School of Architecture & Planning  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior

*(Ajay Kumar)*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**FOURTH SEMESTER**

SN	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	COURSE TYPE	LECTURE (L)	TUTORIAL (T)	P/ STUDIO (P/S)	PERIODS @55 MIN	CREDITS
1	BAR401	ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN- IV	CC	0	4	2	6	5
2	BAR402	BUILDING MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY -IV	CC	1	2	2	5	4
3	BAR403	STRUCTURAL DESIGN & SYSTEM -IV	CC	2	1	0	3	3
4	BAR404	ARCHITECTURAL COMPUTER GRAPHICS SKILLS-II	CC	0	2	0	2	2
5	BAR405	BUILDING SERVICES - I	AC	1	1	0	2	2
6	BAR406	HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE - IV	AC	2	0	0	2	2
7	BAR407	ARCHITECTURAL CLIMATOLOGY	AC	1	0	2	3	2
8		MINOR TRACK -4 (CBCS)	VAC	3	1	0	4	4
9	BCU 441	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - IV	VAC	1	0	0	1	1
10	BSU 443	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - IV	VAC	1	0	0	1	1
		FOREIGN LANGUAGE - IV					0	
11	FLU 444	FRENCH	VAC	2	0	0	2	2
<b>TOTAL</b>							<b>31</b>	<b>28</b>

*(Handwritten Signature)*  
 (Prof. L.K. Jais)
   
 Director

Amity School of Architecture & Planning  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior

*(Handwritten Signature)*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

## FIFTH SEMESTER

SN	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	COURSE TYPE	LECTURE (L)	TUTORIAL (T)	P/ STUDIO (P/S)	PERIODS @55 MIN	CREDITS
1	BAR501	ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN- V	CC	0	4	2	6	5
2	BAR502	BUILDING MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY -V	CC	1	2	2	5	4
3	BAR503	STRUCTURAL DESIGN & SYSTEM -V	CC	2	1	0	3	3
4	BAR504	SURVEYING AND LEVELING	CC	1	1		2	2
5	BAR505	BUILDING SERVICES - II	AC	1	2	0	3	3
6	BAR506	WORKING DRAWING	AC	1	2	0	3	3
7	BAR507	HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE (MODERN ARCHITECTURE) -V	AC	2	0	0	2	2
8		MINOR TRACK - 5(CBCS)	VAC	3	1	0	4	4
9	BCU 541	COMMUNICATION SKILLS- V	VAC	1	0	0	1	1
10	BSU 543	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - V	VAC	1	0	0	1	1
		FOREIGN LANGUAGE -V					0	
11	FLU 544	FRENCH	VAC	2	0	0	2	2
12	BAR560	STUDY TOUR	OAC	0	0	0	0	3
<b>TOTAL</b>							<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>

*(Signature)*  
 (Prof. P. S. Jain)  
 Lecturer  
 Amity School of Architecture & Planning  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior

*(Signature)*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

## SIXTH SEMESTER

SN	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	COURSE TYPE	LECTURE (L)	TUTORIAL (T)	P/STUDIO (P/S)	PERIODS @55 MIN	CREDITS
1	BAR601	ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN- VI	CC	0	4	2	6	5
2	BAR602	BUILDING MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY -VI	CC	1	2	2	5	4
3	BAR603	STRUCTURAL DESIGN & SYSTEM - VI	CC	2	1	0	3	3
4	BAR605	BUILDING SERVICES - I II	AC	1	1	0	2	2
5	BAR606	SPECIFICATION, ESTIMATION AND COSTING	AC	2	1	0	3	3
6	BAR607	CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT	AC	1	1	0	2	2
7	BAR608	SITE PLANNING & LANDSCAPE DESIGN	AC	1	2	0	3	3
8		<b>ELECTIVE - I (ANY ONE)</b>	EC	1	1	0	2	2
	BAR609	ART IN ARCHITECTURE					0	
	BAR610	DISASTER MANAGEMENT (EARTHQUAKE RESISTANCE)					0	
9		MINOR TRACK -6 (CBCS)	VAC	1	0	0	1	1
10	BCU 641	COMMUNICATION SKILLS- VI	VAC	1	0	0	1	1
11	BSU 643	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - VI	VAC	1	0	0	1	1
		<b>FOREIGN LANGUAGE - VI</b>					0	
12	FLU 644	FRENCH	VAC	2	0	0	2	2
<b>TOTAL</b>							<b>31</b>	<b>29</b>

*Haller's*  
(Prof. L. K. Jain)

Dean  
Amity School of Architecture & Planning  
Amity University, Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior


*Dishant*  
Registrar


Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

## SEVENTH SEMESTER

SN.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	COURSE TYPE	LECTURE (L)	TUTORIAL (T)	STUDIO (S)	PERIODS @55 MIN	CREDITS
1	BAR701	ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN VII	CC	1	7	4	12	10
2	BAR702	BUILDING MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY -VII	CC	1	1	4	6	4
3	BAR703	PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE & VALUATION	CC	2	1	0	3	3
4		ELECTIVE - II (ANY ONE)	EC	1	2	0	3	3
	BAR704	GREEN BUILDING AND RATING SYSTEM						
	BAR705	INTERIOR DESIGN						
5		ELECTIVE - III (ANY ONE)	EC	1	1		2	2
	BAR 706	INTELLIGENT BUILDING						
	BAR 707	ARCHITECTURAL CONSERVATION						
6	BCU 741	COMMUNICATION SKILLS-VII	VAC	1	0	0	1	1
7	BSU 743	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - VII	VAC	1	0	0	1	1
		FOREIGN LANGUAGE - VII						
8	FLU 744	FRENCH	VAC	2	0	0	2	2
9	BAR760	STUDY TOUR	OAC	0	0	0	0	2

TOTAL	30	28
-------	----	----

  
 (Anil K. Jain)  
 Director  
 Amity School of Architecture & Planning  
 Amity University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh, Gwalior

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University, Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior


## EIGHTH SEMESTER


Sno.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	COURSE TYPE	LECTURE (L)	TUTORIAL (T)	P/ STUDIO (P/S)	PERIODS @55 MIN	CREDITS
1	BAR 050	PRACTICAL PROFESSIONAL TRAINING	NTCC	0	0	0	0	25

TOTAL	0	25
-------	---	----

## NINTH SEMESTER

SN.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	COURSE TYPE	LECTURE (L)	TUTORIAL (T)	P/ STUDIO (P/S)	PERIODS @55 MIN	CREDITS
1	BAR901	ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN VII	CC	0	4	12	16	10
2	BAR902	DISSERTATION	CC	1	2	0	3	3
3	BAR 903	URBAN DESIGN	CC	2	1	2	5	4
4	BAR904	TOWN PLANNING	CC	2	1	0	3	3
		ELECTIVE - IV (ANY ONE)	EC	1	2	0	3	3
5	BAR905	BARRIER FREE ARCHITECTURE						
6	BAR906	BUILDING ECONOMICS						
7	BAR 907	ARCHITECTURAL JOURNALISM						
TOTAL							30	23

  
 (Prof. L.K. Jain)  
 Director  
 Amity School of Architecture & Planning  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



## TENTH SEMESTER

SN.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	COURSE TYPE	LECTURE (L)	TUTORIAL (T)	STUDIO (S)	PERIODS @55 MIN	CREDITS
1	BAR 1001	ARCHITECTURAL THESIS	CC	0	7	16	23	15
2	BAR 1002	ASPECTS OF SUSTAINABLE DESIGN	CC	2	2	0	4	4
		<b>ELECTIVE - V (ANY ONE)</b>	EC	1	2	0	3	3
3	BAR 1003	ADVANCE PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES						
4	BAR 1004	BUILDING SYSTEM INTEGRATION AND MANAGEMENT						
		<b>ELECTIVE - VI (ANY ONE)</b>	EC	1	2	0	3	3
5	BAR 1005	DESIGN RESEARCH						
6	BAR 1006	ENTREPRENEURSHIP SKILLS FOR ARCHITECTS						
<b>TOTAL</b>							<b>33</b>	<b>25</b>

*(Signature)*

(Prof. L.K. Jain)

Faculty School of Architecture & Planning  
Kannia University Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior

*(Signature)*

Registrar  
Kannia University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



**AMITY UNIVERSITY**

**MADHYA PRADESH**

(Established by Ritnand Balved Education Foundation)

**Bachelor of Interior Design**

**Programme Code: BID**

**Duration – 4 Years Full Time**

**Programme Structure**


**And**

**Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch: 2021 – 2025**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY**

**MADHYA PRADESH**

  
(Prof. L.K. Jain)

Director  
Amity School of Architecture & Planning  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior



Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh

## PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

### FIRST SEMESTER


S.NO.	COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT	
1	BID101	Interior Design Studio-I	1	2	4	5	
2	BID102	Materials (Furnishing & Finishes)	1	2	-	3	
3	BID103	Basic Design & Visual Arts-I	1	2	-	3	
4	BID104	Drawing Techniques – I	1	1	2	3	
5	BID105	Architecture & Interior Design	1	1	-	2	
6	BID106	History of Interior Design – I	1	1	-	2	
7	BID107	Model Making Workshop	1	1	2	3	
8	EVS142	Environmental Studies - I	2	-	-	2	
9	BCU141	Communication Skills - I	1	-	-	1	
10	BSU143	Behavioural Science-I	1	-		1	
11	FLU 144 FLU 145 FLU 146 FLU 147 FLU 148	Foreign Language - II French - II German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	-	-	2	
12		CBCS / MOOC	2			3	
						30	

### Second Semester

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT	
1	BID201	INTERIOR DESIGN STUDIO-II	1	3	2	5	
2	BID202	MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES-I	1	2	0	3	
3	BID203	BASIC DESIGN AND VISUAL ART-II	1	2	0	3	
4	BID204	DRAWING TECHNIQUES-II	1	2	0	3	
5	BID205	COMPUTER APPLICATIONS-I	0	2	0	2	
6	BID206	HISTORY OF INTERIOR DESIGN -II	1	1	0	2	
7	BID207	WORKSHOP-I (SERIGRAPHY AND COLOR)	1	1	0	2	
8	EVS242	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES-II	2	0	0	2	
9	BCU241	COMMUNICATION SKILLS-II	1	0	0	1	
10	BSU243	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE-II	1	0	0	1	
11	FLU 244 FLU 245 FLU 246 FLU 247 FLU 248	Foreign Language - II French - II German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	0	0	2	
12		CBCS / MOOC	2	1	0	3	

  
Dr. J. K. Jain)  
Director

Amity School of Architecture & Planning  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior


### Third Semester

S.N.	COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
1	BID301	Interior Design Studio -III	1	3	4	6
2	BID302	Materials & Construction Techniques - II	1	2	-	3
3	BID303	Building interior Services – I (Plumbing & Sanitation)	2	1	-	3
4	BID304	Photography	1	1	-	2
5	BID305	Computer Applications – II	1	-	2	2
6	BID306	History of Interior Design – III	1	2	-	3
7	BID307	Psychology of Environment	1	2	-	3
8	BCU341	Communication Skills - III	1	-	-	1
9	BSU343	Behavioural Science-III	1	-	-	1
10		Foreign Language - III				
	FLU 344	French - III	2	-	-	2
	FLU 345	German				
	FLU 346	Spanish				
	FLU 347	Japanese				
FLU 348	Chinese					
11		CBCS / MOOC	3			3
						29

### Fourth Semester

S.N	COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
1	BID401	Interior Design Studio - IV	1	4	2	6
2	BID402	Materials & Construction Techniques - III	1	2	0	3
3	BID403	Building Interior Services – II (Electrical, Fire Fighting & Security)	2	1	0	3
4	BID404	Interior Estimation, Specification & Costing	1	2	0	3
5	BID405	Workshop – III	1	3	0	4
6		Elective -I (ANYONE)	1	1	0	2
	BID406	Product design				
	BID407	Interior Landscape Design				
7	BCU441	Communication Skills - IV	1	0	0	1
8	BSU443	Behavioural Science-IV	1	0	0	1
9		Foreign Language - II				
	FLU444	French - II	2	0	0	2
		German				
		Spanish				
		Japanese				
Chinese						
10		CBCS / MOOC	3	0	0	3
						28

### Fifth Semester

  
(Prof. L.K. Jain)  
Director

Amity School of Architecture & Planning  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

S.N.	COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
1	BID501	Interior Design Studio- V	1	3	4	6
2	BID502	Material & Construction Techniques - IV	1	2	-	3
3	BID503	Building Interior Services - III (HVAC & Acoustics, Lift & Escalators)	2	1	-	3
4	BID504	Working Drawings	1	-	2	2
5	BID505	Revitalization of Art & Craft - I	1	2	-	3
6	BID506	Furniture Detailing - I	1	-	2	2
7	BCU541	Communication Skills - V	1	-	-	1
8	BSU543	Behavioural Science-V	1	-	-	1
9		Foreign Language – V				
	FLU 544	French - V				
	FLU 545	German				
	FLU 546	Spanish				
	FLU 547	Japanese				
	FLU 548	Chinese	2	-	-	2
10		CBCS / MOOC	3			3
						26

### Sixth Semester

S.N.	COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
1	BID601	INTERIOR DESIGN STUDIO – VI	2	3	2	6
2	BID602	DISSERTATION	1	1	0	2
3	BID603	ADAPTIVE REUSE AND REFURBISHMENT	1	2	0	3
4	BID604	FURNITURE DETAILING -II	1	2	0	3
5	BID605	DISASTER MANAGEMENT	1	2	0	3
6		ELECTIVE - II (Any One)	1	2	0	3
	BID606	INTELLIGENT INTERIORS				
	BID607	EXHIBITION DESIGN				
7	BCU641	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - VI	1	0	0	1
8	BSU643	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE-VI	1	0	0	1
9		Foreign Language - VI				
	FLU 644	French - VI				
	FLU 645	German				
	FLU 646	Spanish				
	FLU 647	Japanese				
	FLU 648	Chinese	2	0	0	2
10		CBCS / MOOC	3	0	0	3
						27

### Seventh Semester

*(Prof. L.K. Jais)*

Director

Amity School of Architecture & Planning  
Amity University, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh

*(Dr. Anshu)*

Registrar

Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
1	BID701	INDUSTRY INTERNSHIP				25

### Eighth semester

s.no.	COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
1	BID 801	Interior Design (Thesis Project)	4	10	2	15
2	BID 802	Professional Practice	1	2	0	3
3	BID 803	Lighting in Interiors	1	2	0	3
4		<b>Elective III (Any One)</b>	1	2	0	3
	BID 804	Film & Television Set Design				
	BID 805	Vastushastra in Interior Design				

24

(Prof. L.K. Jain)

Director

Amity School of Architecture & Planning  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior

Registrar

Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



# AMITY UNIVERSITY

MADHYA PRADESH

---


**B.A.LL.B. (Hons.)**

**Programme Code: 14111**

**Duration –5Year course**

**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch : 2021 – 2026**

  
Maj Gen Raviinder Kumar  
AVSM, SM, VSM (Retd)  
Professor and Director  
Amity Law School  
Aump (Gwalior)

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

## SEMESTER-I

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	BAL 101	History – I	Core Courses 1 (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BAL 102	Political Science- I		3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BAL 103	Legal Method Constitutional Law- I	Core Courses 2 (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
4	BAL 104	Law of Contract – I		3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BAL 130	Affidavit (Drafting & Filing)	Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00

## SEMESTER-II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	BAL 201	History – II	Core Courses 1 (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BAL 202	Political Science – II		3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BAL 203	Law of Contract – II	Core Courses 2 (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
4	BAL 204	Law of Torts - Motor Vehicles Act and Consumer Protection Act 1986		3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BAL 230	RTI	Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00

  
Maj Gen Rajender Kumar  
AVSM, SM, VSM (Retd)

Professor and Director  
Amity Law School  
Aump (Gwalior)

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior




**SEMESTER-III**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit L T P F S W	Credit Units
1	BAL 301	Sociology- I	Core Courses 1 (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BCH 320	Economics – I		3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BAL 303	Family Law – I	Core Courses 2 (12)	3 1 0 0	4.00
4	BAL 304	Constitutional Law – I Law of Torts - Motor Vehicles Act and Consumer Protection Act 1986		3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BAL 305	Law of Crimes - I - Indian Penal Code		3 1 0 0	4.00
6	BAL 330	Power of Attorney(Registration)	Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00
10	BAL 351	Summer Internship –I	Non Teaching Credit Courses (2)	0 0 0 0	2.00

**SEMESTER-IV**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit L T P S F W	Credit Units
1	BBA 403 BAL 403	Research Methodology and Report Preparation Basics of Legal Research	Core Courses 1 (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BCH 420	Economics – II		3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BAL 403	Communication Client Interviewing Counseling and Advocacy Skills	Core Courses 2 (14)	2 0 0 0	2.00
4	BAL 404	Constitutional Law – II		3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BAL 405	Administrative Law		3 1 0 0	4.00

  
 Prof. Gaurav Kumar  
 AVSM, School of Law  
 Professor and Director  
 Amity Law School  
 Aamp (Gwalior)

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

6	BAL 406	Family Law - II		3 1 0 0	4.00
7	BAL 430	Consumer Complaints(Drafting & Filing)	Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00

### SEMESTER-V

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit				Credit Units
				L	T	P S	F W	
1	BAL 501	Sociology II	Core Courses 1 (8)	3	1	0	0	4.00
2	BAL 520	Economics - III		3	1	0	0	4.00
3	BAL 503	Law of Crimes - II - Code of Criminal Procedure Code of Criminal Procedure-I	Core Courses 2 (12)	3	1	0	0	4.00
4	BAL 504	Labour Law -I		3	1	0	0	4.00
5	BAL 505	Law of Evidence		3	1	0	0	4.00
6	BAL 530	Criminal Complaints	Mandatory Courses (1)	0	0	1	0	1.00
10	BAL 551	Summer Internship - II	Non Teaching Credit Courses (2)	0	0	0	0	2.00

### SEMESTER-VI

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit				Credit Units
				L	T	P S	F W	
1	BAL 601	History - III	Core Courses 1 (8)	3	1	0	0	4.00
2	BAL 602	Political Science- III		3	1	0	0	4.00
3	BAL 603	Labour Law -II	Core Courses 2 (12)	3	1	0	0	4.00

AVSM, S...


Professor  
Amity Law  
Gwalior

Amity University Medhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

4	BAL 604	Land Laws		Specialisation Elective Courses (4)	3 1 0 0	4.00	
5	BAL 605	Company Law Code of Criminal Procedure-II			3 1 0 0	4.00	
6	BAL 606	Competition Law	(Business Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00	
7	BAL 607	Copyright	(Intellectual Property Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00	
8	BAL 608	Private International Law Public International Law	(International Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00	
9	BAL 609	Criminology and Criminal Psychology	(Crime & Criminology)		3 1 0 0	4.00	
10	BAL 630	Legal Notices(Draft/Reply)			Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00

### SEMESTER-VII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit				Credit Units
				L	T	PS	F W	
1	BAL 701	Environmental Law	Core Courses 2 (12)	3	1	0	0	4.00
2	BAL 702	Code of Civil Procedure- two parts		3	1	0	0	4.00
3	BAL 703	Jurisprudence		3	1	0	0	4.00
4	BAL 704	Interpretation of Statutes	Basket Electives (8)	3	1	0	0	4.00
5	BAL 705	Legislative Drafting		3	1	0	0	4.00

  
 Maj Gen R. G. Singh  
 AVSM, S.I.I, VSM (Retd)  
 Professor and Director  
 Amity Law School  
 Aunr (Gwalior)

  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

6	BAL 706	Women & Criminal Law			3 1 0 0	4.00
7	BAL 707	Banking Law	(Business Law)	Specialisation Elective Courses (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
8	BAL 708	Real Estate Law			3 1 0 0	4.00
9	BAL 709	Trade Secret and Technology Transfer	(Intellectual Property Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
10	BAL 710	Trade Mark and Design			3 1 0 0	4.00
11	BAL 711	International Human Rights	(International Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
12	BAL 712	International organization			3 1 0 0	4.00
13	BAL 713	Penology and Victimology	(Crime & Criminology)		3 1 0 0	4.00
14	BAL 714	International Criminal Law and International Criminal Court			3 1 0 0	4.00
15	BAL 730	Examination of Witnesses		Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00
17	BAL 751	Summer Internship - III		Non Teaching Credit Courses (2)	0 0 0 0	2.00

  
Maj Gen Rajinder Kumar  
AVSM, SM, VSM (Retd)

Professor and Director  
Amity Law School  
Amity (Gwalior)

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

## SEMESTER-VIII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title		Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	BAL 801	Property Law		Core Courses (12)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BAL 802	Public International Law			3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BAL 803	Professional Ethics & Professional Accounting system			3 1 0 0	4.00
4	BAL 804	Transportation Law		Basket Electives (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BAL 805	International Environmental Law			3 1 0 0	4.00
6	BAL 806	Mergers and Acquisitions			3 1 0 0	4.00
7	BAL 807	Investment Laws	(Business Law)	Specialisation Elective Courses (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
8	BAL 808	Insurance Laws			3 1 0 0	4.00
9	BAL 809	Patent Right Creation & Registration	(Intellectual Property Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
10	BAL 810	Geographical Indications			3 1 0 0	4.00
11	BAL 811	International Labour Organization and Labour Laws	(International Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
12	BAL 812	Humanitarian and Refugee Law			3 1 0 0	4.00

  
 Prof. Dr. Ravi Kumar  
 AvSM, Shri. VSM (Retd)


Professor and Director  
 Amity Law School  
 Aamp (Gwalior)

  
 Prof. Dr. Anil Kumar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

13	BAL 813	Comparative Criminal Procedure	(Crime & Criminology)		3 1 0 0	4.00
14	BAL 814	Medical Jurisprudence and Forensic Science			3 1 0 0	4.00
15	BAL 830	Commercial Agreement Drafting/Registration		Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00

### SEMESTER-IX

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	BAL 901	Taxation Laws	Core Courses 2 (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BAL 902	Arbitration and Alternate Dispute Resolution		3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BAL 903	Cyber Law	Basket Electives (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
4	BAL 904	Media & Law		3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BAL 905	Telecommunication Laws		3 1 0 0	4.00
6	BAL 906	Corporate Governance	(Business Law)	3 1 0 0	4.00
7	BAL 907	Financial Market Regulation		3 1 0 0	4.00
8	BAL 908	Patent Drafting and Specification Writing	(Intellectual Property Law)	3 1 0 0	4.00
9	BAL 909	IPR in Pharma Industry		3 1 0 0	4.00
10	BAL 910	Maritime Law	(International Law)	3 1 0 0	4.00
11	BAL 911	Regional Agreement and Regionalization		3 1 0 0	4.00

  
Maj Gen Rajinder Kumar  
AVSM, SM, VSM (Retd)

Professor and Director  
Amity Law School  
Amp (Gwalior)

  
Gwalior  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

12	BAL 912	Socio-Economic Offences	(Crime & Criminology)		3 1 0 0	4.00
13	BAL 913	Offences Relating to Juvenile			3 1 0 0	4.00
14	BAL930	Writ Petition/ PIL		Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00
15	BAL 951	Summer Internship – IV		Non Teaching Credit Courses (2)	0 0 0 0	2.00
<b>Total Credit Units</b>					<b>27</b>	

### SEMESTER-X


S.No.	Course Code	Course Title		Course Type	Cre dit L T P F S W	Credit Units
1	BAL 1001	Drafting Pleading and Conveyancing		Core Courses 2 (4)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BAL 1002	Equity and Trust	(Business Law)	Specialisation Elective Courses (4)	3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BAL 1003	Biotechnology and Biodiversity Protection	(Intellectual Property Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
4	BAL 1004	International Criminal Law and International Criminal Court	(International Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BAL 1005	Probation and Parole	(Crime & Criminology)		3 1 0 0	4.00
6	BAL 1006	Dissertation		Non Teaching Credit Courses (5)	0 0 0 0	5.00
7	BAL 1007	Moot court exercise and Internship		Non Teaching Credit Courses	0 0 0 0	10.00

Maj Gen Rajesh Kumar  
AVSM, SM, VSM (Retd)

Professor and Director  
Amity Law School  
Amity University

Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

			(10)		
<b>Total Credit Units</b>				<b>23</b>	



Maj Gurbinder Kumar  
AVSM, B.A. & M.A. (Retd)

Professor & Director  
Amity School  
Amity University



Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior





# AMITY UNIVERSITY

MADHYA PRADESH

**B.B.A.LL.B. (Hons.)**

**Programme Code: 14215**

**Duration –5Year course**

**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch : 2021 – 2026**

  
Maj Gen Jaginder Kumar  
AVSM, CM, VSM (Retd)

Professor and Director  
Amity Law School  
Amp (Gwalior)


  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

## SEMESTER-I

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	BBA 101	Management Foundation	Core Courses 1 (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BBA 103	Managerial Economics		3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BBL 103	Legal Method	Core Courses 2 (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
4	BBL 104	Law of Contract - I		3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BBL 130	Affidavit (Drafting & Filing)	Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00

## SEMESTER-II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	BBA 206	Basic Concepts of Financial Accounting	Core Courses 1 (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BBA 207	Scanning of Business Environment for Lawyers		3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BBL 203	Law of Contract - II	Core Courses 2 (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
4	BBL 204	Law of Torts - Motor Vehicles Act and Consumer Protection Act 1986		3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BBL 230	RTI	Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00

  
Maj Gen Rakesh Kumar  
AVSM, SM, VSM (Retd)  
Professor and Director  
Amity Law School  
Aurang (Gwalior)

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

### SEMESTER-III

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit				Credit Units
				L	T	P S	F W	
1	BBA 307	Organisation Behaviour in Legal Profession	Core Courses 1 (8)	3	1	0	0	4.00
2	BBA 308	Marketing Management for Lawyers		3	1	0	0	4.00
3	BBL 303	Family Law – I	Core Courses 2 (12)	3	1	0	0	4.00
4	BBL 304	Constitutional Law – I		3	1	0	0	4.00
5	BBL 305	Law of Crimes - I - Indian Penal Code		3	1	0	0	4.00
6	BBL 330	Power of Attorney(Registration)	Mandatory Courses (1)	0	0	1	0	1.00

### SEMESTER-IV

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit				Credit Units
				L	T	P S	F W	
1	BBA 403	Research Methodology and Report Preparation	Core Courses 1 (12)	2	1	0	0	3.00
2	BBA 402	Corporate Financial Management		3	1	0	0	4.00
3	BBA 406	Human Resources Management		3	1	0	0	4.00
4	BBL 403	Communication Client Interviewing Counseling and Advocacy Skills	Core Courses 2 (14)	2	0	0	0	2.00
5	BBL 404	Constitutional Law – II		3	1	0	0	4.00
6	BBL	Administrative Law		3	1	0	0	4.00

Maj Gen Rajinder Kumar  
AVSM, SM, AVSM (Retd)

Professor and Director  
Amity Law School  
Amp (Gwalior)

Amity University  
Gwalior  
Madhya Pradesh

		405				
7		BBL 406	Family Law - II		3 1 0 0	4.00
8		BBL 430	Consumer Complaints(Drafting & Filing)	Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00

### SEMESTER-V

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit				Credit Units
				L	T	P S	F W	
1	BBA 519	Basics of Entrepreneurship for Lawyers	Core Courses 1 (4)	3	1	0	0	4.00
2	BBL 503	Law of Crimes - II - Code of Criminal Procedure	Core Courses 2 (12)	3	1	0	0	4.00
3	BBL 504	Labour Law -I		3	1	0	0	4.00
4	BBL 505	Law of Evidence		3	1	0	0	4.00
5	BBL 530	Criminal Complaints	Mandatory Courses (1)	0	0	1	0	1.00

### SEMESTER-VI

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit				Credit Units
				L	T	P S	F W	
1	BBL 601	Organisational Development and Change for Lawyers	Core Courses 1 (8)	3	1	0	0	4.00
2	BBL 602	Fundamental Principles of Strategy and Business Management		3	1	0	0	4.00
3	BBL 603	Labour Law -II	Core Courses 2 (12)	3	1	0	0	4.00
4	BBL 604	Land Laws		3	1	0	0	4.00

Maj Gen Rajender Kumar  
AVSM, SM, VSM (Retd)

Professor and Director  
Amity Law School  
Aurangabad

Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

5	BBL 605	Company Law			3 1 0 0	4.00
6	BBL 606	Competition Law	(Business Law)	Specialisation Elective Courses (4)	3 1 0 0	4.00
7	BBL 607	Copyright	(Intellectual Property Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
8	BBL 608	Private International Law	(International Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
9	BBL 609	Criminology and Criminal Psychology	(Crime & Criminology)		3 1 0 0	4.00
10	BBL 630	Legal Notices(Draft/Reply)		Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00

## SEMESTER-VII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title		Course Type	Credit L T P F S W	Credit Units
1	BBL 701	Environmental Law		Core Courses 2 (12)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BBL 702	Code of Civil Procedure			3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BBL 703	Jurisprudence			3 1 0 0	4.00
4	BBL 704	Interpretation of Statutes		Basket Electives (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BBL 705	Legislative Drafting			3 1 0 0	4.00
6	BBL 706	Women & Criminal Law			3 1 0 0	4.00
7	BBL 707	Banking Law	(Business	Specialisation Elective	3 1 0 0	4.00

Maj Gen Rajinder Kumar  
AVSM, AVSM (Retd)

Professor and Director  
Amity Law School  
(Gwalior)

*Rajesh Kumar*  
Rector  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

8	BBL 708	Real Estate Law	Law)	Courses (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
9	BBL 709	Trade Secret and Technology Transfer	(Intellectual Property Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
10	BBL 710	Trade Mark and Design			3 1 0 0	4.00
11	BBL 711	International Human Rights	(International Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
12	BBL 712	International organization			3 1 0 0	4.00
13	BBL 713	Penology and Victimology	(Crime & Criminology)		3 1 0 0	4.00
14	BBL 714	International Criminal Law and International Criminal Court			3 1 0 0	4.00
15	BBL 730	Examination of Witnesses			Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0
17	BBL 751	Summer Internship - III		Non Teaching Credit Courses (2)	0 0 0 0	2.00


  
 Maj Gen Rajinder Kumar  
 AVSM, SM, VSM (Retd)

Professor and Director  
 Amity Law School  
 Amity (Gurgaon)

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

## SEMESTER-VIII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title		Course Type	Credit L T P S F W	Credit Units
1	BBL 801	Property Law		Core Courses (12)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BBL 802	Public International Law			3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BBL 803	Professional Ethics & Professional Accounting system			3 1 0 0	4.00
4	BBL 804	Transportation Law		Basket Electives (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BBL 805	International Environmental Law			3 1 0 0	4.00
6	BBL 806	Mergers and Acquisitions			3 1 0 0	4.00
7	BBL 807	Investment Laws	(Business Law)	Specialisation Elective Courses (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
8	BBL 808	Insurance Laws			3 1 0 0	4.00
9	BBL 809	Patent Right Creation & Registration	(Intellectual Property Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
10	BBL 810	Geographical Indications			3 1 0 0	4.00
11	BBL 811	International Labour Organization and Labour Laws	(International Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
12	BBL 812	Humanitarian and Refugee Law			3 1 0 0	4.00

  
 Maj Gen Sandeep Kumar  
 AVSM, AVSM (Rtd)  
 Professor and Director  
 Amity Law School  
 Aamp (Gwalior)

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

13	BBL 813	Comparative Criminal Procedure	(Crime & Criminology)		3 1 0 0	4.00
14	BBL 814	Medical Jurisprudence and Forensic Science			3 1 0 0	4.00
15	BBL 830	Commercial Agreement Drafting/Registration		Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00

### SEMESTER-IX

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	BBL 901	Taxation Laws	Core Courses 2 (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BBL 902	Arbitration and Alternate Dispute Resolution		3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BBL 903	Cyber Law	Basket Electives (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
4	BBL 904	Media & Law		3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BBL 905	Telecommunication Laws		3 1 0 0	4.00
6	BBL 906	Corporate Governance	(Business Law)	3 1 0 0	4.00
7	BBL 907	Financial Market		3 1 0 0	4.00
8	BBL 908	Patent Drafting and	(Intellectual Property Law)	3 1 0 0	4.00
9	BBL 909	IPR in Pharma Industry		3 1 0 0	4.00
10	BBL 910	Maritime Law	(International Law)	3 1 0 0	4.00
11	BBL 911	Regional Agreement and		3 1 0 0	4.00
12	BBL 912	Socio-Economic Offences	(Crime & Criminology)	3 1 0 0	4.00
13	BBL 913	Offences against Women		3 1 0 0	4.00

Maj Gen. Rajinder Kumar  
AVSM, AVSM (Retd.)

Professor and Director  
Amity Law School  
Amity University

*Ajsh Kamini*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



14	BBL930	Writ Petition/ PIL	Mandatory	0 0 1 0	1.00
15	BBL 951	Summer Internship – IV	Non Teaching	0 0 0 0	2.00

### SEMESTER-X

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title		Course Type	Credit LT P F S W	Credit Units
1	BBL 1001	Drafting Pleading and Conveyancing		Core Courses 2 (4)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BBL 1002	Equity and Trust	(Business Law)	Specialisation Elective Courses (4)	3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BBL 1003	Biotechnology and Biodiversity Protection	(Intellectual Property Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
4	BBL 1004	International Criminal Law and International Criminal Court	(International Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BBL 1005	Probation and Parole	(Crime & Criminology)		3 1 0 0	4.00
6	BBL 1006	Dissertation		Non Teaching Credit Courses (5)	0 0 0 0	5.00
7	BBL 1007	Moot court exercise and Internship		Non Teaching Credit Courses (10)	0 0 0 0	10.0 0

  
 Maj Gen Rajinder Kumar  
 AVSM, SM, VSM (Retd)  
 Professor and Director  
 Amity Law School  
 Aamp (Gwalior)

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



# AMITY UNIVERSITY

MADHYA PRADESH

---

**B.COM.LL.B. (Hons.)**

**Programme Code: 14216**

**Duration –5Year course**

**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch : 2021 – 2026**

Maj Gen Rajinder Kumar  
AVSM, SM, VSM (Retd)

Professor and Director  
Amity Law School  
Aump (Gwalior)

Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

## SEMESTER-I

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	BCL 101	Management Foundation	Core Courses 1 (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BCL 103	Managerial Economics		3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BCL 103	Legal Method	Core Courses 2 (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
4	BCL 104	Law of Contract - I		3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BCL 130	Affidavit (Drafting & Filing)	Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00

## SEMESTER-II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	BCL 206	Basic Concepts of Financial Accounting	Core Courses 1 (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BBA 207	Scanning of Business Environment for Lawyers		3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BCL 203	Law of Contract - II	Core Courses 2 (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
4	BCL 204	Law of Torts - Motor Vehicles Act and Consumer Protection Act 1986		3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BCL 230	RTI	Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00

  
Maj Gen Rajinder Kumar  
AVSM, SM, VSM (Retd.)

Professor and Director  
Anity Law School  
Anity (Gwalior)


  
Registrar  
Anity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

### SEMESTER-III

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit				Credit Units
				L	T	P	F	
1	BCL307	Organisation Behaviour in Legal Profession	Core Courses 1 (8)	3	1	0	0	4.00
2	BCL 308	Marketing Management for Lawyers		3	1	0	0	4.00
3	BCL 303	Family Law - I	Core Courses 2 (12)	3	1	0	0	4.00
4	BCL 304	Constitutional Law - I		3	1	0	0	4.00
5	BCL 305	Law of Crimes - I - Indian Penal Code		3	1	0	0	4.00
6	BCL 330	Power of Attorney(Registration)	Mandatory Courses (1)	0	0	1	0	1.00

### SEMESTER-IV

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit						Credit Units
				L	T	P	S	F	W	
1	BCL403	Research Methodology and Report Preparation	Core Courses 1 (12)	2	1	0	0	3.00		
2	BCL 402	Corporate Financial Management		3	1	0	0	4.00		
3	BCL 406	Human Resources Management		3	1	0	0	4.00		
4	BBL 403	Communication Client Interviewing Counseling and Advocacy Skills	Core Courses 2 (14)	2	0	0	0	2.00		
5	BCL 404	Constitutional Law - II		3	1	0	0	4.00		
6	BCL 405	Administrative Law		3	1	0	0	4.00		

  
Prof. ...  
Director  
...

  
Registrar  
Family University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

7	BCL 406	Family Law - II		3 1 0 0	4.00
8	BCL 430	Consumer Complaints(Drafting & Filing)	Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00

### SEMESTER-V

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit				Credit Units
				L	T	P S	F W	
1	BCL 519	Basics of Entrepreneurship for Lawyers	Core Courses 1 (4)	3	1	0	0	4.00
2	BCL 503	Law of Crimes - II - Code of Criminal Procedure	Core Courses 2 (12)	3	1	0	0	4.00
3	BCL 504	Labour Law -I		3	1	0	0	4.00
4	BCL 505	Law of Evidence		3	1	0	0	4.00
5	BCL 530	Criminal Complaints	Mandatory Courses (1)	0	0	1	0	1.00

### SEMESTER-VI

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit				Credit Units
				L	T	P S	F W	
1	BCL601	Organisational Development and Change for Lawyers	Core Courses 1 (8)	3	1	0	0	4.00
2	BCL 602	Fundamental Principles of Strategy and Business Management		3	1	0	0	4.00
3	BCL 603	Labour Law -II	Core Courses 2 (12)	3	1	0	0	4.00
4	BCL 604	Land Laws		3	1	0	0	4.00
5	BCL 605	Company Law		3	1	0	0	4.00

Maj Gen Rajendra Kumar  
AVSM, SM, VSM (Retd)

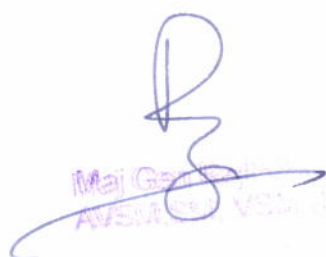
Professor and Director  
Amity Law School  
Gwalior

Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

6	BCL 606	Competition Law	(Business Law)	Specialisation Elective Courses (4)	3 1 0 0	4.00
7	BCL 607	Copyright	(Intellectual Property Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
8	BCL 608	Private International Law	(International Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
9	BCL 609	Criminology and Criminal Psychology	(Crime & Criminology)		3 1 0 0	4.00
10	BCL 630	Legal Notices(Draft/Reply)		Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00


## SEMESTER-VII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title		Course Type	Credit L T P F S W	Credit Units
1	BCL 701	Environmental Law		Core Courses 2 (12)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BCL 702	Code of Civil Procedure			3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BCL 703	Jurisprudence			3 1 0 0	4.00
4	BCL 704	Interpretation of Statutes		Basket Electives (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BCL 705	Legislative Drafting			3 1 0 0	4.00
6	BCL 706	Women & Criminal Law			3 1 0 0	4.00
7	BCL 707	Banking Law	(Business Law)	Specialisation Elective Courses (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
8	BCL 708	Real Estate Law			3 1 0 0	4.00

  
 Prof. Dr. Anand Prasad  
 Amity Law School  
 Amity University  
 Gwalior

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

9	BCL 709	Trade Secret and Technology Transfer	(Intellectual Property Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
10	BCL 710	Trade Mark and Design			3 1 0 0	4.00
11	BCL 711	International Human Rights	(International Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
12	BCL 712	International organization			3 1 0 0	4.00
13	BCL 713	Penology and Victimology	(Crime & Criminology)		3 1 0 0	4.00
14	BCL 714	International Criminal Law and International Criminal Court			3 1 0 0	4.00
15	BCL 730	Examination of Witnesses		Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00
17	BCL 751	Summer Internship - III		Non Teaching Credit Courses (2)	0 0 0 0	2.00

  
 Maj Gen Rajinder Kumar  
 AVSM, SM, VCD (Retd)  
 Professor and Director  
 Anant Law School  
 Aump (Gwalior)

  
 Anant Law School  
 Anant University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

## SEMESTER-VIII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title		Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	BCL 801	Property Law		Core Courses (12)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BCL 802	Public International Law			3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BCL 803	Professional Ethics & Professional Accounting system			3 1 0 0	4.00
4	BCL 804	Transportation Law		Basket Electives (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BCL 805	International Environmental Law			3 1 0 0	4.00
6	BCL 806	Mergers and Acquisitions			3 1 0 0	4.00
7	BCL 807	Investment Laws	(Business Law)	Specialisation Elective Courses (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
8	BCL 808	Insurance Laws			3 1 0 0	4.00
9	BCL 809	Patent Right Creation & Registration	(Intellectual Property Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
10	BCL 810	Geographical Indications		3 1 0 0	4.00	
11	BCL 811	International Labour Organization and Labour Laws	(International Law)	3 1 0 0	4.00	
12	BCL 812	Humanitarian and Refugee Law		3 1 0 0	4.00	

  
 Maj. Gen. (Retd.)  
 AVS/MSM/V

  
 Registrar  
 Army University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



13	BCL 813	Comparative Criminal Procedure	(Crime & Criminology)		3 1 0 0	4.00
14	BCL 814	Medical Jurisprudence and Forensic Science			3 1 0 0	4.00
15	BCL 830	Commercial Agreement Drafting/Registration	Mandatory Courses (1)		0 0 1 0	1.00

### SEMESTER-IX

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units	
1	BCL 901	Taxation Laws	Core Courses 2 (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00	
2	BCL 902	Arbitration and Alternate Dispute Resolution		3 1 0 0	4.00	
3	BCL 903	Cyber Law	Basket Electives (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00	
4	BCL 904	Media & Law		3 1 0 0	4.00	
5	BCL 905	Telecommunication Laws		3 1 0 0	4.00	
6	BCL 906	Corporate Governance	(Business Law)	3 1 0 0	4.00	
7	BCL 907	Financial Market				
8	BCL 908	Patent Drafting and	(Intellectual Property Law)	3 1 0 0	4.00	
9	BCL 909	IPR in Pharma Industry	Specialisation Elective Courses (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00	
10	BCL 910	Maritime Law		(International Law)	3 1 0 0	4.00
11	BCL 911	Regional Agreement and			3 1 0 0	4.00
12	BCL 912	Socio-Economic Offences	(Crime & Criminology)	3 1 0 0	4.00	
13	BCL 913	Offences against Women				

  
Maj Gen P. S. Singh  
AVS, Lucknow

Professor and Director  
Law School  
AVS

  
University In-charge  
Marhaya Pradesh  
Gwalior

14	BCL930	Writ Petition/ PIL	Mandatory	0 0 1 0	1.00
15	BCL 951	Summer Internship – IV	Non Teaching	0 0 0 0	2.00

### SEMESTER-X

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit L T P F S W	Credit Units
1	BCL 1001	Drafting Pleading and Conveyancing	Core Courses 2 (4)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	BCL 1002	Equity and Trust	(Business Law)	3 1 0 0	4.00
3	BCL 1003	Biotechnology and Biodiversity Protection	(Intellectual Property Law)	3 1 0 0	4.00
4	BCL 1004	International Criminal Law and International Criminal Court	(International Law)	3 1 0 0	4.00
5	BCL 1005	Probation and Parole	(Crime & Criminology)	3 1 0 0	4.00
6	BCL 1006	Dissertation	Non Teaching Credit Courses (5)	0 0 0 0	5.00
7	BCL 1007	Moot court exercise and Internship	Non Teaching Credit Courses (10)	0 0 0 0	10.0 0

Maj Gen. P. J. ...  
Amity Law School

Principal  
Amity Law School  
Amp (Gwalior)

*Tojoh Bin*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



# AMITY UNIVERSITY

MADHYA PRADESH

---


**LL.B. (Hons.)**

**Programme Code: 14561**

**Duration –3Year course**

**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch : 2021 – 2024**

  
Maj Gen Registrar  
Amity University  
Gwalior  
Amity  
Amity  
Amity

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

## SEMESTER-I

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	LLB 101	Law of Contract – I	Core Courses (28)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	LLB 102	Law of Crimes – I		3 1 0 0	4.00
3	LLB 103	Constitutional Law – I		3 1 0 0	4.00
4	LLB 104	Family Law – I		3 1 0 0	4.00
5	LLB 105	Labour Law – I		3 1 0 0	4.00
6	LLB 106	Jurisprudence		3 1 0 0	4.00
7	LLB 107	Environmental Law		3 1 0 0	4.00
8	LLB 130	Affidavit (Drafting & Filing)	Mandatory Courses (2)	0 0 1 0	1.00
9	LLB 131	Power of Attorney		0 0 1 0	1.00

## SEMESTER-II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	LLB 201	Law of Contract – II	Core Courses (24)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	LLB 202	Law of Torts - Motor Vehicles Act and Consumer Protection Act 1986		3 1 0 0	4.00
3	LLB 203	Constitutional Law – II		3 1 0 0	4.00
4	LLB 204	Family Law – II		3 1 0 0	4.00
5	LLB 205	Labour Law - II		3 1 0 0	4.00


  
 Maj Gen Rajinder Kumar  
 AVSM, SM, SM (Retd)  
 Professor and Director  
 Amity Law School  
 Gwalior


  
 Amity University  
 Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

6	LLB 206	Administrative Law			3 1 0 0	4.00
7	LLB 207	Competition Law	(Business Law)	Specialisation Elective Courses (4)	3 1 0 0	4.00
8	LLB 208	Copyright	(Intellectual Property)		3 1 0 0	4.00
9	LLB 209	Private International Law	International Law		3 1 0 0	4.00
10	LLB 210	Criminology and Criminal Psychology	(Crime & Criminology)		3 1 0 0	4.00
11	LLB 230	RTI		Mandatory Courses (2)	0 0 1 0	1.00
12	LLB 231	Consumer Complaints Drafting and Filing			0 0 1 0	1.00

### SEMESTER-III

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title		Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	LLB 301	Law of Evidence		Core Courses (12)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	LLB 302	Law of Crimes – II			3 1 0 0	4.00
3	LLB 303	Code of Civil Procedure			3 1 0 0	4.00
4	LLB 304	Interpretation of Statutes		Basket Elective Course (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
5	LLB 305	Legislative Drafting			3 1 0 0	4.00
6	LLB 306	Women and Criminal Law			3 1 0 0	4.00
7	LLB 307	Banking Law	(Business Law)	Specialisation Elective Course (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
8	LLB 308	Real Estate Law			3 1 0 0	4.00


  
 Rajendra Kumar  
 Professor and Director  
 Amity Law School  
 Lucknow (Gwalior)

  
 Anshu Kaur  
 Registrar  
 Amity University, Mathura Pradesh  
 Gwalior

9	LLB 309	Trade Secret and Technology Transfer	(Intellectual Property Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
10	LLB 310	Trade Mark and Design			3 1 0 0	4.00
11	LLB 311	International Human Rights	(International Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
12	LLB 312	International organization			3 1 0 0	4.00
13	LLB 313	Penology and Victimology	(Crime & Criminology)		3 1 0 0	4.00
14	LLB 314	International Criminal Law and International Criminal Courts			3 1 0 0	4.00
15	LLB 330	Criminal Complaints	Mandatory Courses (2)		0 0 1 0	1.00
16	LLB 331	Examination of Witness			0 0 1 0	1.00
18	LLB 351	Summer Internship- I	Non Teaching Credit Courses (2)		0 0 0 0	2.00

## SEMESTER-IV

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	LLB 401	Property Law	Core Courses (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	LLB 402	Company Law		3 1 0 0	4.00
3	LLB 403	Professional Ethics and Professional Accounting System	Clinical Course (4)	3 1 0 0	4.00
4	LLB 404	Transportation law	Basket Elective	3 1 0 0	4.00


  
 Rajender Kumar  
 AVSAL, Gwalior (Rtd)  
 Professor and Director  
 Amity Law School  
 Gwalior (Gwalior)

  
 Disha  
 Amity University, Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

5	LLB 405	International Environmental Law		Course (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00	
6	LLB 406	Mergers and Acquisition			3 1 0 0	4.00	
7	LLB 407	Investment Law	(Business Law)	Specialisation Elective Course (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00	
8	LLB 408	Insurance Law			3 1 0 0	4.00	
9	LLB 409	Patent Right Creation & Registration	(Intellectual Property Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00	
10	LLB 410	Geographical Indications			3 1 0 0	4.00	
11	LLB 411	International Labour Organization and Labour Laws	(International Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00	
12	LLB 412	Humanitarian and Refugee Law			3 1 0 0	4.00	
13	LLB 413	Comparative Criminal Procedure	(Crime & Criminology)		3 1 0 0	4.00	
14	LLB 414	Medical Jurisprudence and Forensic Science			3 1 0 0	4.00	
15	LLB 430	Commercial Agreement Drafting/Registration			Mandatory Courses (2)	0 0 1 0	1.00
16	LLB 431	Legal Notice				0 0 1 0	1.00

### SEMESTER-V

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	LLB 501	Taxation	Core Courses	3 1 0 0	4.00

  
 Maj Gen Rajinder Kumar  
 AVSMA (P&D)  
 Professor and Director  
 Amity Law School  
 Gwalior (Gwalior)

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

2	LLB 502	Arbitration and Alternate Dispute Resolution		Clinical Course (4)	3 1 0 0	4.00
3	LLB 503	Cyber Law		Basket Elective Course (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
4	LLB 504	Media & Law			3 1 0 0	4.00
5	LLB 505	Telecommunication Laws			3 1 0 0	4.00
6	LLB 506	Corporate Governance	(Business Law)	Specialisation Elective Course (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
7	LLB 507	Financial Market Regulations				3 1 0 0
8	LLB 508	Patent Drafting and Specification Writing	(Intellectual Property Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
9	LLB 509	IPR in Pharma Industry				3 1 0 0
10	LLB 510	Maritime Law	(International Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
11	LLB 511	Regional Agreement and Regionalization				3 1 0 0
12	LLB 512	Socio-Economic	(Crime & Criminology)		3 1 0 0	4.00
13	LLB 513	Offences Related to Juvenile				3 1 0 0
14	LLB 530	Writ Petition / PIL Drafting		Mandatory Courses (1)	0 0 1 0	1.00
16	LLB 551	Summer Internship – II		Non Teaching Credit Courses (2)	0 0 0 2	2.00

  
Maj Gen P. S. Kumar  
AVSM, SM, JSM (Retd)


Professor and Director  
Amity Law School  
Aump (Gwalior)

  
Anshu  
Amity University, Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



## SEMESTER-VI

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title		Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	LLB 601	Public International Law		Core Courses (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	LLB 602	Land Laws			3 1 0 0	4.00
3	LLB 603	Drafting Pleading and Conveyancing		Clinical Course (4)	3 1 0 0	4.00
4	LLB 604	International Trade Law	(Business Law)	Specialisation Elective Courses (4)	3 1 0 0	4.00
5	LLB 605	Biotechnology and Biodiversity Protection	(Intellectual Property Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
6	LLB 606	International Criminal Law and International Criminal Court	(International Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
7	LLB 607	Probation and Parole	(Crime & Criminology)		3 1 0 0	4.00
8	LLB 608	Dissertation		Non Teaching Credit Course (5)	0 0 0 0	5.00
9	LLB 609	Moot Court Exercise and Internship		Clinical Course (4)	3 1 0 0	4.00

  
 Maj Gen Rajinder Kumar  
 AVSM, SM, VSM (Retd)  
 Professor and Director  
 Arniy Law School  
 Aump (Gwalior)

  
 Registrar  
 Arniy University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



# AMITY UNIVERSITY

MADHYA PRADESH

**LL.M.**

**Programme Code: 14018**

**Duration –3Year course**

**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch : 2021 – 2024**

  
Maj Gen. Rajender Kumar  
AVSM S.M. (Retd.)  
Professor & Director  
Amity Law School  
Amity University


  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

## SEMESTER - I

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title		Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	LLM 101	Research Methods and Legal Writing (Advanced)		Core Courses (12)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	LLM 102	Law, Justice and Globalizing World			3 1 0 0	4.00
3	LLM 103	Comparative Public Law and Systems of Governance			3 1 0 0	4.00
4	LLM 104	Modern Company Law	(Corporate and Commercial Law)	Specialisation Elective Courses (8)	3 1 0 0	4.00
5	LLM 105	Intellectual Property Laws			3 1 0 0	4.00
6	LLM 106	Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles	(Constitutional & Administrative Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
7	LLM 107	Center-state Relations and Constitutional Governance			3 1 0 0	4.00

## SEMESTER-II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title		Course Type	Credit L T PS FW	Credit Units
1	LLM 201	Competition Laws in India	(Corporate and Commercial Law)	Specialisation Elective Courses (16)	3 1 0 0	4.00
2	LLM 202	International Trade and Investment Laws			3 1 0 0	4.00
3	LLM 203	Laws of Insurance			3 1 0 0	4.00
4	LLM 204	Banking Laws and Institutions			3 1 0 0	4.00
5	LLM 205	Laws Relating to Minorities Protection in India	(Constitutional & Administrative)		3 1 0 0	4.00

  
 Maj Gen Ravinder Kumar  
 AVSM, (Retd.)  
 Professor and Director  
 Army Law School  
 Aung (Gwalior)

  
 Registrar  
 Army University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

6	LLM 206	Federal Governance and Local Self Government	Law)		3 1 0 0	4.00
7	LLM 207	Comparative Administrative Law			3 1 0 0	4.00
8	LLM 208	Media Rights and Regulations in The Constitutional Framework			3 1 0 0	4.00
18	LLM 250	Dissertation		Non Teaching Credit Courses (5)	0 0 0 0	5.00

*R*  
Maj Gen Rajinder Kumar  
AVSM, SM, JSM (Retd)

Professor and Director  
Amity Law School  
Amp (Gwalior)

*Ujjwal*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



**AMITY UNIVERSITY**

**MADHYA PRADESH**

---

**BA Applied Psychology**

**Programme Code: PSY14069**

**Duration – 3 Years Full Time**

**Programme**

**Structure And  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch: 2021 – 2024**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY**

**MADHYA PRADESH**



*Opshanti*  
Coordinator  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**FIRST SEMESTER**

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	Total Credits
PSY-101	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY-I	Core Course	3	1	-	4
PSY-102	BASIC RESEARCH METHODOLOGY-I	Core Course	3	1	-	4
PSY-103	BIOPSYCHOLOGY	Core Course	3	1	-	4
PSY-104	STATISTICS IN PSYCHOLOGY-I	Core Course	3	1	-	4
PSY-105	SCHOOLS OF PSYCHOLOGY	Core Course	2	1	-	3
EVS-142	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES-I	Value Added Course -EVS	2	-	-	2
PSY-100	EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY-I	Core Course	-	-	4	2
BCU-141	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - I	Value Added Course -BC	1	-	-	1
BSU-143	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - I	Value Added Course -BS	1	-	-	1
FLU-144	FRENCH	Value Added Course -FBL	2	-	-	2
NTP-103	TERM PAPER I	Non Teaching Credit Course	-	-	-	1
<b>TOTAL</b>						<b>28</b>

**SECOND SEMESTER**

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	Total Credits
PSY -201	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY-II	Core Course	3	1	-	4
PSY -202	BASIC RESEARCH METHODOLOGY-II	Core Course	3	1	-	4
PSY -203	INTRODUCTION TO PERSONALITY THEORIES	Core Course	3	1	-	4
PSY-204	STATISTICS IN PSYCHOLOGY-II	Core Course	3	1	-	4
PSY-205	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	Core Course	2	1	-	3
EVS-242	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES-II	Value Added Course -EVS	2	-	-	2
PSY-200	EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY- II	Core Course	-	-	4	2
BCU-241	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - II	Value Added Course -BC	1	-	-	1
BSU-243	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - II	Value Added Course -BS	1	-	-	1
FLP-244	FOREIGN LANGUAGE - II	Value Added Course -FBL	2	-	-	2



*Dr. P. K. Singh*  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Director

NSM-205	SEMINAR	Non Teaching Credit Course	-	-	-	1
	<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>28</b>

**SUMMER INTERNSHIP PROJECT:** Students get opportunity in diversified Institutes e.g. Corporate Sector, Schools, NGOs and Hospitals. They will be guided by an internal and external supervisor from their respective Institute. Duration of internship will be four weeks in the month of June.

THIRD SEMESTER						
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	Total Credits
PSY-301	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	Core Course	3	1	-	4
PSY-302	POSITIVE PSYCHOLOGY	Core Course	3	1	-	4
PSY-303	PSYCHOMETRIC ASSESSMENT	Core Course	3	1	-	4
PSY-304	SOCIAL GERONTOLOGY AND HEALTH	Core Course	3	1	-	4
PSY-305	ENVIRONMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	Core Course	2	1	-	3
PSY-300	PSYCHOLOGY - BASIC PRACTICAL I	Core Course	-	-	4	2
BCU-341	COMMUNICATION SKILLS – III	Value Added Course -BC	1	-	-	1
BSU-343	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE – III	Value Added Course -BS	1	-	-	1
FLU-344	FRENCH	Value Added Course -FBL	2	-	-	2
NTP-303	TERM PAPER-II	Non Teaching Credit Course	-	-	-	2
NSP-306	SUMMER INTERNSHIP PROJECT (EVALUATION)	Non Teaching Credit Course	-	-	-	2
	<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>29</b>

FOURTH SEMESTER						
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	Total Credits
PSY-401	INTRODUCTORY COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY	Core Course	3	1	-	4
PSY-402	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY	Core Course	3	1	-	4



*[Signature]*  
 Amity University, Madhya Pradesh  
 Question

PSY-403	INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	Core Course	3	1	-	4
PSY-400	PSYCHOLOGY - BASIC PRACTICAL II	Core Course	-	-	4	2
BCU-441	COMMUNICATION SKILLS – IV	Value Added Course -BC	1	-	-	1
BSU-443	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE – IV	Value Added Course -BS	1	-	-	1
FLU-444	FRENCH	Value Added Course -FBL	2	-	-	2
NCS-408	CASE STUDY PRESENTATION	Non Teaching Credit Course	-	-	-	2

**PICK ANY THREE COURSES OF YOUR CHOICE OUT OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES**

PSY-404	SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
PSY-405	PSYCHOLOGY AND LIFE SKILLS	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
PSY-406	EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
PSY-407	PSYCHOLOGY OF HEALTH AND YOGA	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
	<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>29</b>

**SUMMER FIELD WORK**

FIFTH SEMESTER						
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	Total Credits
PSY-501	Clinical Psychology	Core Course	3	1	-	4
PSY-502	Gender Psychology	Core Course	3	1	-	4
PSY-500	Psychology - Basic Practical III	Core Course	-	-	4	2
BCU-541	Communication Skills – III	Value Added Course -BC	1	-	-	1
BSU-543	Behavioural Science – V	Value Added Course -BS	1	-	-	1
FLU-544	French	Value Added Course -FBL	2	-	-	2



  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



NTP-503	Term Paper-III	Non Teaching Credit Course	-	-	-	2
NSP-506	Summer Fieldwork (Evaluation)	Non Teaching Credit Course	-	-	-	4

**PICK ANY THREE COURSES OF YOUR CHOICE OUT OF THE FOLLOWING GROUPS**

PSY -503	Psychology of Motivation and Leadership	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
PSY-504	Psychological Practices in Organisations	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
PSY-505	School Counseling	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
PSY-506	Forensic Mental Health	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
PSY-507	Psychology of Caregivers	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
PSY-508	Introduction to Community Psychology	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
PSY-509	Science of Well-being	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
	<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>29</b>

**SIXTH SEMESTER**

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	Total Credits
PSY-601	Psychology of Differentially-abled Children (Special Education)	Core Course	3	1	-	4
PSY-600	Psychology Basic Practical IV	Core Course	-	-	4	2
BCU-641	Communication Skills – IV	Value Added Course -BC	1	-	-	1
BSU-643	Behavioural Science – VI	Value Added Course -BS	1	-	-	1
FLU-644	French	Value Added Course -FBL	2	-	-	2
NMP-601	Major Project	Non Teaching Credit Course	-	-	-	6

**PICK ANY FOUR COURSES OF YOUR CHOICE OUT OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES**

PSY-602	Planning Recruitment and Selection	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
---------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---	---	---



*Aishwari*  
Amity University, Madhya Pradesh

PSY-603	Introduction to Industrial Relations	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
PSY-604	Psychology of Exceptional and Gifted Children	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
PSY-605	Teaching and Learning Techniques	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
PSY-606	Human Skill Development	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
PSY-607	Psychology of Aging	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
PSY-608	Science of Happiness	Specialization Elective Course	2	1	-	3
	<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>28</b>



*(Signature)*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



# AMITY UNIVERSITY

MADHYA PRADESH

---

**MA Clinical Psychology**

**Program Code: PSY14034**

**Duration – 2 Years Full Time**

**Program Structure  
And  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch: 2021 – 2023**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MAHYA PRADESH**



*Opsh Kaur*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**Semester I**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	Credit Units
1	PSY-111	Cognitive Psychology	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
2	PSY-112	Research Methodology in Psychology	Core Course	3	1	-	4.00
3	PSY-113	Personality Theories	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
4	PSY-114	Philosophical foundations in Psychology	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
5	PSY-115	Psychopathology - I	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
6	PSY-116	Clinical Psychology : Concepts, Methods and Issues	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
7	NOS-117	Observational Study	Core Course	-	-	-	2.00
8	PSY-110	Psychology- Advanced Practical - I	Core Course	-	-	2	2.00
9	BCP 141	Advanced Communication II	Value Added Cours	1	-	-	1.00
10	BSP 143	Behavioural Science – II	Value Added Cours	1	-	-	1.00
11	FLP 144	French	Value Added Course	2	-	-	2.00

**Semester II**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	Credit Units
1	PSY-211	Applied Positive Psychology	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
2	PSY-212	Statistics and Qualitative Analysis	Core Course	3	1	-	4.00
3	PSY-213	Psychological Assessment and Diagnosis	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
4	PSY-214	Community Mental Health and Rehabilitation	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
5	PSY-215	Psychopathology - II	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
6	PSY-210	Psychology- Advanced Practical - II	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
7	NFW-260	Field work	Non Teaching Credit Course	-	-	-	2.00



*Tejshree*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

9	BCP 241	Advanced Communication II	Value Added Course	1	-	-	1.00
10	BSP 243	Behavioural Science – II	Value Added Course	1	-	-	1.00
11	FLP 244	French	Value Added Course	2	-	-	2.00

**Semester III**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	Credit Units
1	PSY-311	Counseling Skills and Techniques	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
2	PSY-312	Psychopathology - III	Core Course	3	1	-	3.00
3	PSY-313	Positive Interventions in Health	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
4	PSY-314	New Age Psychological Disorders	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
5	PSY-315	Developmental Psychopathology	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
6	PSY-316	Positive Psychotherapy	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
7	PSY-317	Assessment and Therapies with Children	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
8	NTT-315	Treatise	Mandatory Course	-	-	-	3.00
9	NSP-310	Summer Internship	Non Teaching Credit Course	-	-	-	4.00
10	PSY-318	Developmental Psychology: Theory and Practice	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
11	PSY-319	Understanding Forensic	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
12	BCP 341	Advanced Communication II	Value Added Course	1	-	-	1.00
13	BSP 343	Behavioural Science – II	Value Added Course	1	-	-	1.00
14	FLP 344	French	Value Added Course	2	-	-	2.00



Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

Semester IV

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	Credit Units
1	PSY-411	Basics of Neuropsychology	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
2	PSY-412	Behaviour and Cognitive Therapies	Core Course	3	1	-	3.00
3	PSY-413	Family and Marital Therapy	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
4	PSY-414	Psychology of Consciousness	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
5	PSY-415	Emotions and Implications	Specialisation Elective Courses	2	1	-	3.00
6	PSY-416	Psycho-Oncology	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
7	PSY-407	Neuropsychological Rehabilitation	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
8	PSY-408	Neuropsychological Assessment	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
9	PSY-409	Psychodynamic Therapies	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
10	NMP-410	Dissertation	NTCC	-	-	-	8.00
11	PSY-417	Spirituality and Positive Growth	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
12	BCP 441	Advanced Communication II	Value Added Course	1	-	-	1.00
13	BSP 343	Behavioural Science – II	Value Added Course	1	-	-	1.00
14	FLP 344	French	Value Added Course	2	-	-	2.00



*Ojshain*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



# AMITY UNIVERSITY

MADHYA PRADESH

---

**MA Applied Psychology**

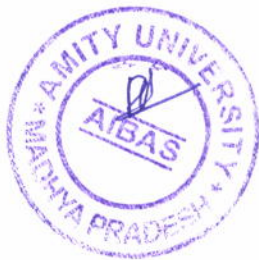
**Program Code: PSY14166**

**Duration – 2 Years Full Time**

**Program Structure  
And  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch: 2021 – 2023**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MAHYA PRADESH**



  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**Semester I**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	Credit Units
1	PSY-121	Cognitive Psychology	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
2	PSY-122	Research Methodology in Psychology	Core Course	3	1	-	4.00
3	PSY-123	Personality Theories	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
4	PSY-124	Philosophical foundations in Psychology	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
5	PSY-125	Health Psychology	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
6	PSY-126	Applied Behavioural Analysis	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
7	NOS-127	Observational Study	Non Teaching Credit Course	-	-	-	2.00
8	PSY-120	Psychology- Advanced Practical - I	Core Course	2	1	-	2.00
9	BCP 141	Advanced Communication II	Value Added Course	1	-	-	1.00
10	BSP 143	Behavioural Science – II	Value Added Course	1	-	-	1.00
11	FLP 144	French	Value Added Course	2	-	-	2.00

**Semester II**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	Credit Units
1	PSY-221	Applied Positive Psychology	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
2	PSY-222	Statistics and Qualitative Analysis	Core Course	3	1	-	4.00
3	PSY-223	Psychological Assessment and Diagnosis	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
4	PSY-224	Applied Counselling Psychology	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
5	PSY-225	Psychopathology - I	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
6	PSY-220	Psychology- Advanced Practical - II	Core Course	-	-	6	3.00
7	NFW-260	Field work	Non Teaching Credit Course	-	-	-	2.00
8	BCP 241	Advanced Communication II	Value Added Course	1	-	-	1.00
9	BSP 243	Behavioural Science – II	Value Added Course	1	-	-	1.00
10	FLP 244	French	Value Added Course	2	-	-	2.00

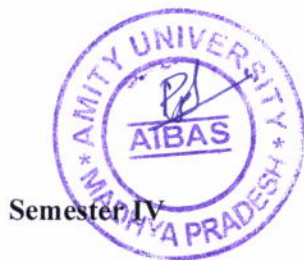


*Dipshanti*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



Semester III

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	Credit Units
1	PSY-321	Organisational Development: Change and Intervention Strategies	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
2	PSY-322	Psychology of Human Strength	Specialisation Elective Course	3	1	-	3.00
3	PSY-323	Basics of Neuropsychology	Core Courses	2	1	-	3.00
4	PSY-324	Positive Interventions in Health	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
5	PSY-325	Positive Psychology and Well Being	Specialisation Elective Courses	2	1	-	3.00
6	PSY-326	Psychological Practices in Organisation and Corporate Social Responsibility	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
7	PSY-327	Occupational Stress Management	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
8	PSY-328	College and Career Counselling	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
9	PSY-329	Organisational Psychology and Employee Counselling	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
10	NTT-315	Treatise	Mandatory Course	2	1	-	3.00
11	NSP-320	Summer Internship(Evaluation)	Non Teaching Credit Course	-	-	-	4.00
12	BCP 341	Advanced Communication II	Value Added Course	1	-	-	1.00
13	BSP 343	Behavioural Science – II	Value Added Course	1	-	-	1.00
14	FLP 344	French	Value Added Course	2	-	-	2.00



*Gyishain*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	Credit Units
1	PSY-421	Developmental and Educational Psychology	Core Course	2	1	-	3.00
2	PSY-422	Applied Social and Interpersonal Psychology	Core Courses	2	1	-	3.00
3	PSY-423	Family and Marital Therapy	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
4	PSY-424	Psychology of Consciousness	Specialisation Elective Courses	2	1	-	3.00
5	PSY-425	Emotions and Implications	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
6	PSY-426	Psycho-Oncology	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
7	PSY-420	Psychology of Power	Specialisation Elective Courses	2	1	-	3.00
8	PSY-428	Workplace Diversity - Employee Coaching and Well Being	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
9	PSY-429	Consumer Psychology	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
10	NMP-420	Dissertation	Non Teaching Credit Course	-	-	-	8.00
11	PSY-427	Spirituality and Positive Growth	Specialisation Elective Course	2	1	-	3.00
12	BCP 441	Advanced Communication II	Value Added Course	1	-	-	1.00
13	BSP 443	Behavioural Science – II	Value Added Course	1	-	-	1.00
14	FLP 444	French	Value Added Course	2	-	-	2.00



*Opshanti*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



**AMITY UNIVERSITY**

**MADHYA PRADESH**

---

**MPhil Clinical Psychology**

**Program Code: PSY 14109**

**Duration – 2 Years Full Time**

**Program Structure  
And  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch: 2021 – 2023**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY**

**MAHYA PRADESH**



*Opshanti*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

## Year-I

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	CreditUnits
1	PSY-131	Psychosocial Foundations of Behavior and Psychopathology	Core Course	6	2	4	10
2	PSY-132	Statistics and Research Methodology		6	2	4	10
3	PSY-133	Psychiatry		6	2	4	10
4	PSY-134	Practical- psychological Assessment and Viva Voce				18	18
5	NRS-135	Submission of full-length Psychodiagnostics Report				12	12

Year-II							60
S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	T	P	
1	PSY-231	Biological Foundation of Behavior	Core Course	6	2	4	
2	PSY-232	Psychotherapy and counseling		6	2	4	
3	PSY-233	Behavior Medicine		6	2	4	
4	PSY-234	Practical- Psychological Therapy and Viva Voce				18	
5	NRS-235	Submission of full-length Psychotherapy Report				12	
6	NMP-230	Dissertation					



  
 Registrar  
 University of Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

# Amity Institute of Behavioural & Allied Science

## PhD Psychology (Course Work)

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
1	PRM101	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	4	1	-	4
2	PRP 102	RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION ETHICS	2	-	-	2
3	PRL103	REVIEW of LITERATURE	2	-	-	2
4	PPS104	ADVANCE GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY (Optional-1)	4	-	-	4
5	PPS105	COUNSELING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY (Optional-2)	4	-	-	4
6	PPS106	ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (Optional-3)	4	-	-	4

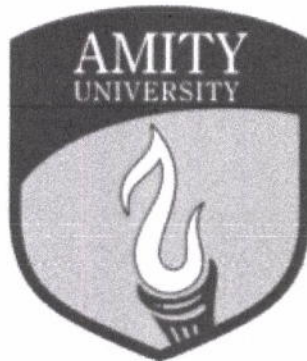


  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

**Master of Technology  
(CIVIL ENGINEERING)**

**Programme Code: CEM**

**Duration - 2 years full Time**



**Programme Structure  
And  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination  
2021-2023**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MADHYA PRADESH**

*Manish Jaiswal*  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Bhopal

*Tapshamini*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Bhopal

**PROGRAMME STRUCTURE**  
**M.TECH (CIVIL ENGINEERING)**

<b>FIRST SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No</b>
CEM 101	Numerical Analysis and Computer Programming	3	1	-	4	
CEM 102	Concrete Technology	3	1	-	4	
CEM 103	Advanced Structural Analysis	3	1	-	4	
<b>ELECTIVES (Anyone from following)</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	
CEM 104	Structural Dynamics and Earthquake Resistant Building					
CEM 105	Bridge Engineering					
CEM 106	Advanced Elasticity and Plasticity					
CEM 120	Numerical Analysis Lab	-	-	4	2	
CEM 121	Concrete Lab	-	-	4	2	
CEM 122	Auto Cad Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCP 141	Advanced Communication - I	1	-	-	1	
BSP 143	Behavioral Science - I	1	-	-	1	
FLP 144	French- I	2	-	-	2	
MTP 130	Term Paper	-	-	-	3	
<b>Total Credits</b>					<b>29</b>	

*W. K. Joglekar*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Prakash Jain*

<b>THIRD SEMESTER</b>						
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No
CEM 301	Research Methodology	3	1	-	4	40
CEM 302	Advanced RCC Design	3	1	-	4	40
CEM 303	High Rise Buildings Analysis	3	1	-	4	40
<b>ELECTIVES (Anyone from following)</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>40</b>
CEM 304	Analysis of Plate and Shells					
CEM 305	Reliability Based Civil Engineering Design					
CEM 306	Evaluation and Retrofitting of Building					
CEM 320	Building Design Project Lab using Primavera	-	-	4	2	40
CEM 321	Advanced RCC Lab	-	-	4	2	40
CEM 322	Structural Material Testing Lab - II	-	-	4	2	40
BCP 341	Advanced Communication - III	1	-	-	1	10
BSP 343	Behavioral Science - III	1	-	-	1	10
FLP 344	French- III	2	-	-	2	20
MSP 350	Summer Internship Programme (Evaluation)	-	-	-	6	
<b>MMP 360</b>	<b>Minor Project II</b>	-	-	-	<b>4</b>	
<b>Total Credits</b>					<b>36</b>	

<b>FOURTH SEMESTER</b>						
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Total Hours
MMP 460	Dissertation	-	-	-	30	300
<b>Total</b>					<b>30</b>	<b>300</b>

  
 Director ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



<b>SECOND SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No</b>
CEM 201	Optimization Techniques	3	1	-	4	
CEM 202	Advanced Foundation Engineering	3	1	-	4	
CEM 203	Finite Element Method	3	1	-	4	
<b>ELECTIVES (Anyone from following)</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	
CEM 204	Advanced Steel Structure					
CEM 205	Design of Pre-Stressed Structures					
CEM 206	Experimental Stress Analysis					
CEM 220	Structural Engineering Lab	-	-	4	2	
CEM 221	Foundation / Soil Testing Lab	-	-	4	2	
CEM 222	Finite Element Method Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCP 241	Advanced Communication - II	1	-	-	1	
BSP 243	Behavioral Science - II	1	-	-	1	
FLP 244	French- II	2	-	-	2	
<b>MMP 260</b>	<b>Minor Project I</b>	-	-	-	4	
<b>Total Credits</b>					<b>30</b>	
<b>SUMMER PROJECT: 08 WEEKS</b>						

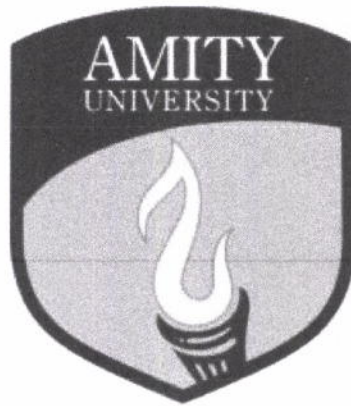
  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

**Bachelor of Technology  
(Computer Science & Engineering)**

**Programme Code: CSE**

**Duration – 4 Years Full Time**



**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**2021-25**


**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MADHYA PRADESH**

*W. K. Joglekar*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*O. S. K. Singh*  
Director  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**PROGRAMME STRUCTURE**

<b>FIRST SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
MAT 101	Applied Mathematics – I (Calculus and Linear Algebra)	3	1	-	4	
CHE 101	Applied Chemistry	3	1	-	4	
CSE 104	Programming for Problem Solving	3	-	-	3	
BME 101	Engineering Graphics & Design	1	-	-	1	
CIV 101	Basic Civil Engineering & Applied Mechanics	2	-	-	2	
CHE 121	Applied Chemistry Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 124	Programming for Problem Solving Lab	-	-	4	2	
BME 121	Engineering Graphics & Design Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU 141	Communication Skills –I	1	-	-	1	
EVS 142	Environmental Studies – I	2	-	-	2	
BSU 143	Behavioural Science – I	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language – I					
FLU 144	French – I	2	-	-	2	
FLU 145	German					
FLU 146	Spanish					
FLU 147	Japanese					
FLU 148	Chinese					
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>25</b>	

  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

<b>SECOND SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
MAT 201	Applied Mathematics – II (Ordinary & Partial Differential Equations and Transform)	3	1	-	4	
PHY 101	Applied Physics – I	3	1	-	4	
ECE 101	Basic Electrical Engineering	3	-	-	3	
CSE 204	Object Oriented Programming Using C++	2	1	-	3	
BME 102	Workshop / Manufacturing Practices	1	-	-	1	
PHY 121	Applied Physics Lab – I	-	-	2	1	
ECE 121	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 224	Object Oriented Programming Using C++ Lab	-	-	2	1	
BME 122	Workshop / Manufacturing Practices Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU 241	Communication Skills – II	1	-	-	1	
EVS 242	Environmental Studies – II	2	-	-	2	
BSU 243	Behavioural Science – II	1	-	-	1	
FLU 244 FLU 245 FLU 246 FLU 247 FLU 248	Foreign Language - II French - II German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>27</b>	

*Umesh Tripathi*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Opshanti*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

<b>THIRD SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
MAT 301	Applied Mathematics – III (Probability, Statistics and Numerical Methods)	3	-	-	3	
CSE 202	Data Structures Through C++	3	-	-	3	
CSE 302	Python Programming	2	1	-	3	
CSE 304	Database Management Systems	3	-	-	3	
ECE 306	Digital Electronics and Logic Design	3	-	-	3	
CSE 222	Data Structures through C++ Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 322	Python Programming Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 324	Database Management Systems Lab	-	-	2	1	
ECE 326	Digital Electronics and Logic Design Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 341	Communication Skills – III	1	-	-	1	
BSU 343	Behavioural Science – III	1	-	-	1	
FLU 344 FLU 345 FLU 346 FLU 347 FLU 348	Foreign Language - III French – III German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	-	-	2	
NTP 330	<b>Term Paper (Evaluation)</b>	-	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>25</b>	

*Vivek Singh*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Dr. J. K. Singh*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

<b>FOURTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
CSE 401	Discrete Mathematics	4	-	-	4	
CSE 402	Computer Organization and Architecture	3	-	-	3	
ECE 406	Analog Electronic Circuits	3	-	-	3	
CSE 403	Java Programming	3	-	-	3	
CSE 404	Operating Systems	2	1	-	3	
ECE 426	Analog Electronic Circuits Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 423	Java Programming Lab	-	-	4	2	
CSE 424	Operating Systems Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 441	Communication Skills – IV	1	-	-	1	
BSU 443	Behavioral Science – IV	1	-	-	1	
FLU 444 FLU 445 FLU 446 FLU 447 FLU 448	Foreign Language - IV French - IV German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>24</b>	

**INDUSTRIAL PRACTICAL TRAINING – I : 6 – 8 WEEKS**

*Vineet Joglekar*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Prakash Kumar*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

<b>FIFTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No</b>
CSE 303	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	4	-	-	4	
CSE 501	Theory of Computation	3	1	-	4	
CSE 503	Introduction to Android Application Development	2	1	-	3	
CSE 504	Advanced Java Programming	2	1	-	3	
CSE 505	Introduction to Web Technologies	3	-	-	3	
CSE 323	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 523	Introduction to Android Application Development Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 524	Advanced Java Programming Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 525	Web Technologies Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 541	Communication Skills – V	1	-	-	1	
BSU 543	Behavioural Science – V	1	-	-	1	
FLU 544 FLU 545 FLU 546 FLU 547 FLU 548	Foreign Language - V French - V German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	-	-	2	
NPT 550	<b>Industrial Practical Training - I (Evaluation)</b>	-	-	-	3	
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>28</b>	

*Vivek Jyagan*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Apshani*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

SIXTH SEMESTER						
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credits	Page No.
CSE 601	Data Communication and Computer Networks	2	1	-	3	
CSE 602	Quantitative Aptitude	3	-	-	3	
CSE 603	Internet of Things (IoT)	2	-	-	2	
CSE 604	Problem Solving Techniques	2	1	-	3	
CSE 623	Internet of Things (IoT) Lab	-	-	4	2	
CSE 624	Problem Solving Techniques Lab	-	-	4	2	
CSE 605 CSE 606 CSE 607	<b>ELECTIVES (Anyone from following with Practical)</b> Software Engineering Object Oriented Analysis and Design Soft Computing				3	
CSE 625 CSE 626 CSE 627	Software Engineering Lab Object Oriented Analysis and Design Lab Soft Computing Lab				2	
BCU 641	Communication Skills – VI	1	-	-	1	
BSU 643	Behavioural Science – VI	1	-	-	1	
FLU 644 FLU 645 FLU 646 FLU 647 FLU 648	Foreign Language -VI French - VI German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	-	-	2	
NMP 660	Minor Project	-	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>25</b>	

INDUSTRIAL PRACTICAL TRAINING –II: 6 – 8 WEEKS

*Umesh Jeylani*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Dr. J. K. Singh*  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



<b>SEVENTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
CSE 701	Cloud Computing	3	-	-	3	
CSE 702	Artificial Intelligence	3	-	-	3	
CSE 703	Advanced Problem Solving Techniques	2	-	-	2	
CSE 721	Cloud Computing Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 722	Artificial Intelligence Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 723	Advanced Problem Solving Techniques Lab	-	-	4	2	
CSE 704 CSE 705 CSE 706	<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from each category)</b> A (With Practical) Data Analytics Distributed Operating System Simulation and Modeling				3	
CSE 724 CSE 725 CSE 726	Data Analytics Lab Distributed Operating System Lab Simulation and Modeling Lab				2	
CSE 707 CSE 708 CSE 709	<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from each category)</b> B (Without Practical) Mobile Computing Compiler Construction Grid Computing				3	
NPT 750	Industrial Practical Training – II (Evaluation)	-	-	-	5	
NMP 760	Major Project – I	-	-	-	6	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>31</b>	

*Umesh Jaglan*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Apshani*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

<b>EIGHTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
CSE 801	Digital Image Processing	3	-	-	3	
CSE 802	Software Testing & Quality Assurance	3	-	-	3	
CSE 803	Cryptography & Network Security	3	-	-	3	
CSE 821	Digital Image Processing Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 822	Software Testing & Quality Assurance Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 804 CSE 805 CSE 806	<b>ELECTIVES (Anyone from following with Practical)</b> ASP.NET Big Data and Business Analytics Data Mining and Data Warehousing				3	
CSE 824 CSE 825 CSE 826	ASP.NET Lab Big Data and Business Analytics Lab Data Mining and Data Warehousing Lab				2	
NMP 860	Major Project – II	-	-	-	9	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>24</b>	

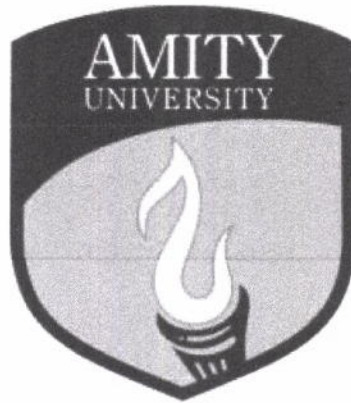
*Umesh Joglekar*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Dipika*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**Bachelor of Technology  
(Information Technology)**

**Programme Code: IT**

**Duration – 4 Years Full Time**



**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**2021-25**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MADHYA PRADESH**

*Wish Jaiswal*  
Director, ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Apshini*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**PROGRAMME STRUCTURE**

<b>FIRST SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
MAT 101	Applied Mathematics – I (Calculus and Linear Algebra)	3	1	-	4	
CHE 101	Applied Chemistry	3	1	-	4	
CSE 104	Programming for Problem Solving	3	-	-	3	
BME 101	Engineering Graphics & Design	1	-	-	1	
CIV 101	Basic Civil Engineering & Applied Mechanics	2	-	-	2	
CHE 121	Applied Chemistry Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 124	Programming for Problem Solving Lab	-	-	4	2	
BME 121	Engineering Graphics & Design Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU 141	Communication Skills –I	1	-	-	1	
EVS 142	Environmental Studies – I	2	-	-	2	
BSU 143	Behavioural Science – I	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language – I					
FLU 144	French – I	2	-	-	2	
FLU 145	German					
FLU 146	Spanish					
FLU 147	Japanese					
FLU 148	Chinese					
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>25</b>	

*W. K. Jaiswal*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Aishwariya*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

<b>SECOND SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
MAT 201	Applied Mathematics – II (Ordinary & Partial Differential Equations and Transform)	3	1	-	4	
PHY 101	Applied Physics – I	3	1	-	4	
ECE 101	Basic Electrical Engineering	3	-	-	3	
CSE 204	Object Oriented Programming Using C++	2	1	-	3	
BME 102	Workshop / Manufacturing Practices	1	-	-	1	
PHY 121	Applied Physics Lab – I	-	-	2	1	
ECE 121	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 224	Object Oriented Programming Using C++ Lab	-	-	2	1	
BME 122	Workshop / Manufacturing Practices Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU 241	Communication Skills – II	1	-	-	1	
EVS 242	Environmental Studies – II	2	-	-	2	
BSU 243	Behavioural Science – II	1	-	-	1	
FLU 244 FLU 245 FLU 246 FLU 247 FLU 248	Foreign Language - II French - II German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>24</b>	

TERM PAPER DURING SUMMER BREAK

*Vivek Janglay*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Abhishek*  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

<b>THIRD SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
MAT 301	Applied Mathematics – III (Probability, Statistics and Numerical Methods)	3	-	-	3	
CSE 202	Data Structures Through C++	3	-	-	3	
CSE 302	Python Programming	2	1	-	3	
CSE 304	Database Management Systems	3	-	-	3	
ECE 306	Digital Electronics and Logic Design	3	-	-	3	
CSE 222	Data Structures through C++ Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 322	Python Programming Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 324	Database Management Systems Lab	-	-	2	1	
ECE 326	Digital Electronics and Logic Design Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 341	Communication Skills – III	1	-	-	1	
BSU 343	Behavioural Science – III	1	-	-	1	
FLU 344 FLU 345 FLU 346 FLU 347 FLU 348	Foreign Language - III French – III German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	-	-	2	
NTP 330	<b>Term Paper (Evaluation)</b>	-	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>25</b>	

*Umesh Jaglan*  
Director - ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Gyanendra*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

<b>FOURTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
CSE 401	Discrete Mathematics	4	-	-	4	
CSE 402	Computer Organization and Architecture	3	-	-	3	
IT 401	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	4	-	-	4	
CSE 403	Java Programming	3	-	-	3	
CSE 404	Operating Systems	2	1	-	3	
CSE 423	Java Programming Lab	-	-	4	2	
CSE 424	Operating Systems Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 441	Communication Skills – IV	1	-	-	1	
BSU 443	Behavioral Science – IV	1	-	-	1	
FLU 444 FLU 445 FLU 446 FLU 447 FLU 448	Foreign Language - IV French - IV German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>24</b>	

INDUSTRIAL PRACTICAL TRAINING – I : 6 – 8 WEEKS

*Vivek Janglan*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Gyishan*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

<b>FIFTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
CSE 303	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	4	-	-	4	
IT 501	Introduction to Blockchain Technology	3	-	-	3	
CSE 503	Introduction to Android Application Development	2	1	-	3	
CSE 504	Advanced Java Programming	2	1	-	3	
CSE 505	Introduction to Web Technologies	3	-	-	3	
CSE 323	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 523	Introduction to Android Application Development Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 524	Advanced Java Programming Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 525	Web Technologies Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 541	Communication Skills – V	1	-	-	1	
BSU 543	Behavioural Science – V	1	-	-	1	
FLU 544 FLU 545 FLU 546 FLU 547 FLU 548	Foreign Language - V French - V German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	-	-	2	
NPT 550	<b>Industrial Practical Training - I (Evaluation)</b>	-	-	-	3	
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>27</b>	

*Mukul Jaiswal*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Ujjwal*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



<b>SIXTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
IT 601	Computer Networks	2	1	-	3	
CSE 602	Quantitative Aptitude	3	-	-	3	
CSE 603	Internet of Things (IoT)	2	-	-	2	
CSE 604	Problem Solving Techniques	2	1	-	3	
CSE 623	Internet of Things (IoT) Lab	-	-	4	2	
CSE 624	Problem Solving Techniques Lab	-	-	4	2	
CSE 605 CSE 606 CSE 607	<b>ELECTIVES (Anyone from following with Practical)</b> Software Engineering Object Oriented Analysis and Design Soft Computing				3	
CSE 625 CSE 626 CSE 627	Software Engineering Lab Object Oriented Analysis and Design Lab Soft Computing Lab				2	
BCU 641	Communication Skills – VI	1	-	-	1	
BSU 643	Behavioural Science – VI	1	-	-	1	
FLU 644 FLU 645 FLU 646 FLU 647 FLU 648	Foreign Language -VI French - VI German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	-	-	2	
NMP 660	Minor Project	-	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>25</b>	

**INDUSTRIAL PRACTICAL TRAINING –II: 6 – 8 WEEKS**

*Wish Jagan*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Tapsham*  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

SEVENTH SEMESTER						
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credits	Page No.
IT 701	Information Storage and Retrieval	3	-	-	3	
IT 702	Cloud Computing and Virtualization	3	-	-	3	
CSE 703	Advanced Problem Solving Techniques	2	-	-	2	
IT 722	Cloud Computing and Virtualization Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 723	Advanced Problem Solving Techniques Lab	-	-	4	2	
CSE 704 CSE 706 IT 706	<b>ELECTIVES (Anyone from each category)</b> A (With Practical) Data Analytics Simulation and Modeling Parallel Computing				3	
CSE 724 CSE 726 IT 726	Data Analytics Lab Simulation and Modeling Lab Parallel Computing Lab				2	
CSE 708 CSE 702 IT 707	<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from each category)B (Without Practical)</b> Compiler Construction Artificial Intelligence Semantic Web and Knowledge Management				3	
NPT 750	Industrial Practical Training – II (Evaluation)	-	-	-	5	
NMP 760	Major Project – I	-	-	-	6	
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>29</b>	

*Umesh Janglan*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Dipshikha*  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

EIGHTH SEMESTER						
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credits	Page No.
IT 801	Machine Learning Techniques	3	-	-	3	
CSE 802	Software Testing & Quality Assurance	3	-	-	3	
IT 803	Cyber Security and Digital Forensics	3	-	-	3	
IT 821	Machine Learning Techniques Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 822	Software Testing & Quality Assurance Lab	-	-	2	1	
IT 802 CSE 805 CSE 806	<b>ELECTIVES (Anyone from following with Practical)</b> Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic Big Data and Business Analytics Data Mining and Data Warehousing				3	
IT 822 CSE 825 CSE 826	Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic Lab Big Data and Business Analytics Lab Data Mining and Data Warehousing Lab				2	
NMP 860	<b>Major Project – II</b>	-	-	-	9	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>24</b>	

*Waseem Jangir*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Ajith Kumar*  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



**AMITY UNIVERSITY**

**MADHYA PRADESH**

---

**Bachelor of Computer Application**

**Programme Code: BCA**

**Duration – 3 Years Full Time**

**Programme Structure  
And  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**2021-24**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY**

**MADHYA PRADESH**

*Vivek Jangam*  
DIRECTOR-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Apsham*  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

## PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

### FIRST SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credits	Page No.
BCA 101	Computer Fundamentals and Office Automation	3	-	-	3	
CSE 104	Programming for Problem Solving	3	-	-	3	
MAT 102	Mathematics – I	3	1	-	4	
ECE 106	Digital Electronics	2	1	-	3	
BCH 110	Principles of Management	2	1	-	3	
BCA 121	Office Automation Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 124	Programming for Problem Solving Lab	-	-	4	2	
ECE 126	Digital Electronics Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 141	Communication Skills – I	1	-	-	1	
EVS 142	Environmental Studies – I	2	-	-	2	
BSU 143	Behavioural Science – I	1	-	-	1	
FLU 144 FLU 145 FLU 146 FLU 147 FLU 148	Foreign Language - I French - I German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	-	-	2	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>26</b>	

*Vivek Joglekar*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Opshami*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

## SECOND SEMESTER


MAT 203	Mathematical Foundations for Computer Science	3	1	-	4	
CSE 204	Object Oriented Programming Using C++	2	1	-	3	
BCA 201	Computer Organization	2	1	-	3	
BME 103	Production & Operations Management	2	1	-	3	
BCA 202	Web Design & Development	3	-	-	3	
CSE 224	Object Oriented Programming Using C++ Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCA 222	Web Design & Development Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 241	Communication Skills – II	1	-	-	1	
EVS 242	Environmental Studies – II	2	-	-	2	
BSU 243	Behavioural Science – II	1	-	-	1	
FLU 244 FLU 245 FLU 246 FLU 247 FLU 248	Foreign Language - II French - II German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	-	-	2	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>24</b>	
<b>SUMMER PROJECT – I</b>						

  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

### THIRD SEMESTER

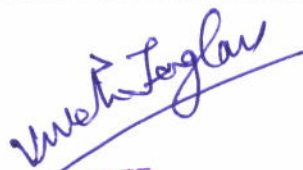
MAT 302	Mathematics-III (Computer Oriented Statistical & Optimization Methods)	3	1	-	4	
CSE 202	Data Structures through C++	3	-	-	3	
CSE 304	Database Management Systems	3	-	-	3	
CSE 302	Python Programming	2	1	-	3	
BCA 301	Introduction to Operating Systems	3	-	-	3	
CSE 222	Data Structures through C++ Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 324	Database Management Systems Lab			2	1	
CSE 322	Python Programming Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 341	Communication Skills –III	1	-	-	1	
BSU 343	Behavioural Science – III	1	-	-	1	
FLU 344 FLU 345 FLU 346 FLU 347 FLU 348	Foreign Language - III French - III German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	-	-	2	
NPT 360	Summer Project – I (Evaluation)	-	-	-	3	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>26</b>	

  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

### FOURTH SEMESTER

MAT 401	Mathematics-IV (Computer Oriented Numerical Methods)	3	1	-	4	
BCA 401	Computer Networks	2	1	-	3	
CSE 403	Java Programming	2	1	-	3	
BCA 402	Quantitative Techniques	3	-	-	3	
BCA 403	Programming Techniques for Problem Solving	2	1	-	3	
BCA 423	Programming Techniques for Problem Solving Lab	-	-	4	2	
CSE 423	Java Programming Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU 441	Communication Skills – IV	1	-	-	1	
BSU 443	Behavioural Science – IV	1	-	-	1	
FLU 444 FLU 445 FLU 446 FLU 447 FLU 448	Foreign Language - IV French - IV German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	-	-	2	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>24</b>	
<b>SUMMER PROJECT – II</b>						

  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



### FIFTH SEMESTER

CSE 303	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	4	-	-	4	
BCA 501	Internet of Things and Applications	2	-	-	2	
BCA 502	Android Application Development	2	-	-	2	
CSE 323	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCA 521	Internet of Things and Applications Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCA 522	Android Application Development Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU 541	Communication Skills – V	1	-	-	1	
BSU 543	Behavioural Science – V	1	-	-	1	
FLU 544 FLU 545 FLU 546 FLU 547 FLU 548	Foreign Language - V French - V German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	-	-	2	
NPT 560	Summer Project – II (Evaluation)	-	-	-	6	-
NMP 561	Minor Project	-	-	-	2	-
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>25</b>	

*Umesh Logani*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Umesh Logani*  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

### SIXTH SEMESTER

BCA 602	Artificial Intelligence and its Applications	3	-	-	3	
BCA 603	Data Warehousing and Mining	3	-	-	3	
CSE 605	Software Engineering	2	1	-	3	
BCA 622	Artificial Intelligence and its Applications Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCA 623	Data Warehousing and Mining Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 625	Software Engineering Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 641	Communication Skills – VI	1	-	-	1	
BSU 643	Behavioural Science – VI	1	-	-	1	
FLU 644 FLU 645 FLU 646 FLU 647 FLU 648	Foreign Language - VI French - VI German Spanish Japanese Chinese	2	-	-	2	
NMP 661	Major Project	-	-	-	9	-
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>25</b>	

*Munish Joglekar*  
 Director ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Ajshanti*  
 Director  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



# AMITY UNIVERSITY

## MADHYA PRADESH

---

**Bachelor of Science**

**Programme Code: B.Sc.(IT)**

**Duration – 3 Years Full Time**

**Programme Structure**

**And**

**Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**Batch: 2021 – 2024**

# AMITY UNIVERSITY

## MADHYA PRADESH

*Wajah Teghar*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*10/11/2021*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

## PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

### FIRST SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lectures (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No.
BSC 101	Fundamentals of Information Technology	2	-	-	2	
BCA 101	Computer Fundamentals and Office Automation	3	-	-	3	
CSE 104	Programming for Problem Solving	3	-	-	3	
ECE 106	Digital Electronics	2	1	-	3	
BCA 121	Office Automation Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 124	Programming for Problem Solving Lab	-	-	4	2	
ECE 126	Digital Electronics Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 141	Communication Skills – I	1	-	-	1	
EVS 142	Environmental Studies – I	2	-	-	2	
BSU 143	Behavioural Science – I	1	-	-	1	
FLU 144	Foreign Language - I	2	-	-	2	
FLU 145	French - I					
FLU 146	German					
FLU 147	Spanish					
FLU 148	Japanese					
	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>21</b>	

### SECOND SEMESTER

BSC 201	Networking and Internet Environment	2	-	-	2	
MAT 203	Mathematical Foundations for Computer Science	3	1	-	4	
CSE 204	Object Oriented Programming Using C++	2	1	-	3	
BCA 201	Computer Organization	2	1	-	3	
BCA 202	Web Design & Development	3	-	-	3	
CSE 224	Object Oriented Programming Using C++ Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCA 222	Web Design & Development Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 241	Communication Skills – II	1	-	-	1	
EVS 242	Environmental Studies – II	2	-	-	2	
BSU 243	Behavioural Science – II	1	-	-	1	
BSC 201	Networking and Internet Environment	2	-	-	2	
FLU 244	Foreign Language - II	2	-	-	2	
FLU 245	French - II					
FLU 246	German					
FLU 247	Spanish					
FLU 248	Japanese					
	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>25</b>	

*Mukh Jaiswal*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Opshani*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

### THIRD SEMESTER

BSC 301	Open Source Technologies (PHP, Mysql)	2	-	-	2	
CSE 202	Data Structures through C++	3	-	-	3	
CSE 304	Database Management Systems	3	-	-	3	
BCA 301	Introduction to Operating Systems	3	-	-	3	
BSC 321	Open Source Technologies (PHP, Mysql) Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 222	Data Structures through C++ Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 324	Database Management Systems Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 341	Communication Skills –III	1	-	-	1	
BSU 343	Behavioural Science – III	1	-	-	1	
FLU 344	Foreign Language - III	2	-	-	2	
FLU 345	French - III					
FLU 346	German					
FLU 347	Spanish					
FLU 348	Japanese					
FLU 348	Chinese					
NPT 360	Summer Project – I (Evaluation)	-	-	-	3	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>21</b>	

### SUMMER PROJECT I – (6 - 8 WEEKS)

### FOURTH SEMESTER

BSC 401	System Analysis and Design	3	-	-	3	
MAT 401	Mathematics-IV (Computer Oriented Numerical Methods)	3	1	-	4	
CSE 403	Java Programming	2	1	-	3	
BCA 403	Programming Techniques for Problem Solving	2	1	-	3	
BCA 423	Programming Techniques for Problem Solving Lab	-	-	4	2	
CSE 423	Java Programming Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU 441	Communication Skills – IV	1	-	-	1	
BSU 443	Behavioural Science – IV	1	-	-	1	
FLU 444	Foreign Language - IV	2	-	-	2	
FLU 445	French - IV					
FLU 446	German					
FLU 447	Spanish					
FLU 447	Japanese					
FLU 448	Chinese					
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>21</b>	

*Unesh Jaiswal*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Ujjwal*  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**FIFTH SEMESTER**

BSC 501	Networks Management & Information Security	2		-	2	
CSE 303	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	4	-	-	4	
BCA 501	Internet of Things and Applications	2	-	-	2	
CSE 323	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCA 521	Internet of Things and Applications Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU 541	Communication Skills – V	1	-	-	1	
BSU 543	Behavioural Science – V	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language - V	2	-	-	2	
FLU 544	French - V					
FLU 545	German					
FLU 546	Spanish					
FLU 547	Japanese					
FLU 548	Chinese					
NPT 560	Summer Project – II (Evaluation)	-	-	-	6	
NMP 561	Minor Project	-	-	-	2	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>23</b>	

**SUMMER PROJECT - II – (6 - 8 WEEKS)****SIXTH SEMESTER**

BSC 601	Application Development using Python Programming	2	-	-	2	
BSC 602	Information Technology and E-Commerce	2		-	2	
BCA 602	Artificial Intelligence and its Applications	3	-	-	3	
BSC 621	Application Development using Python programming Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCA 622	Artificial Intelligence and its Applications Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 641	Communication Skills – VI	1	-	-	1	
BSU 643	Behavioural Science – VI	1	-	-	1	
	Foreign Language -VI	2	-	-	2	
FLU 644	French - VI					
FLU 645	German					
FLU 646	Spanish					
FLU 647	Japanese					
FLU 648	Chinese					
NMP 661	Major Project	-	-	-	9	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>23</b>	

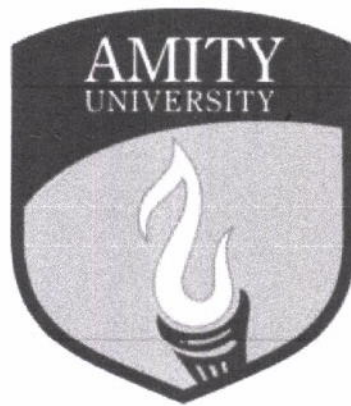
*Wasek Jagan*

*Opshani*  
 Registrar  
 Anand University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

**Master of Technology  
(Computer Science & Engineering)**

**Programme Code: CSM**

**Duration – 2 Years Full Time**



**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**2021-23**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MADHYA PRADESH**

*Dishant*  
Rector  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

*Umesh Jyoti*  
Director  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

## PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

<b>FIRST SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page no.</b>
CSM 101	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithm Design	3	1	-	4	
CSM 102	Advanced Database Management System	2	1	-	3	
CSM 103	Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	2	1	-	3	
CSM 104	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4	-	-	4	
CSM 121	Advanced Data Structures and Algorithm Design Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSM 122	Advanced Database Management System Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSM 123	Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCP 141	Advanced Communication – I	1	-	-	1	
BSP 143	Behavioural Science – I	1	-	-	1	
MTP 130	<b>Term Paper</b>	-	-	-	3	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>26</b>	

*Umesh Jyoti*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Ajshani*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



**SECOND SEMESTER**

Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credits	Page No.
CSM 201	Advanced Operating Systems	2	1	-	3	
CSM 202	Mobile Ad Hoc and Wireless Sensor Networks	2	1	-	3	
CSM 203	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	2	1	-	3	
CSM 204	Image Processing and Pattern Recognition	2	1	-	3	
CSM 223	Data Warehousing and Data Mining Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSM 224	Image Processing and Pattern Recognition Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCP 241	Advanced Communication - II	1	-	-	1	
BSP 243	Behavioural Science - II	1	-	-	1	
MMP 260	Minor Project-I	-	-	-	4	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>20</b>	
Summer Internship Programme (SIP): 6 - 8 WEEKS						

  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

<b>THIRD SEMESTER</b>						
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credits	Page No.
CSM 301	Cyber Security and Digital Forensics	2	1	-	3	
CSM 302	Data Analytics	2	1	-	3	
CSM 303	IoT Architecture and Protocols	2	1	-	3	
CSM 322	Data Analytics Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSM 323	IoT Architecture and Protocols Lab	-	-	2	1	
<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from following)</b>					<b>3</b>	
CSM 304	Cloud Computing and Virtualization	2	1	-	-	
CSM 305	Natural Language Processing	2	1	-	-	
CSM 306	Information Retrieval	2	1	-	-	
CSM 307	Advanced Cryptosystems and Blockchain Cryptocurrency	2	1	-	-	
CSM 308	High Performance Computing	2	1	-	-	
CSM 309	Soft Computing	2	1	-	-	
MSP 350	Summer Internship Programme (SIP) - Evaluation	-	-	-	6	
MMP 360	Minor Project - II	-	-	-	4	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>24</b>	

<b>FOURTH SEMESTER</b>						
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credits	
MMP 460	Dissertation	-	-	-	30	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>30</b>	

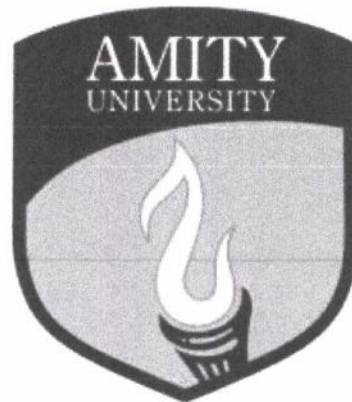
*Ankur Jaiswal*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Apshami*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

# Master of Computer Applications

Programme Code: MCA

Duration – 2 Years Full Time



## Programme Structure Curriculum & Scheme of Examination

2021-23

# AMITY UNIVERSITY MADHYA PRADESH

*Ajsh. Kaur*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

*Yuvraj Singh*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

**PROGRAMME STRUCTURE**

<b>FIRST SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
MCA 101	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4	-	-	4	
MCA 102	Computer Architecture & Organization	3	-	-	3	
MCA 103	Operating Systems	3	-	-	3	
MCA 104	Problem Solving and Programming Techniques	4	-	-	4	
MCA 105	Advanced Data Base Management Systems	4	-	-	4	
MCA 124	Problem Solving and Programming Techniques Lab	-	-	4	2	
MCA 125	Advanced Data Base Management Systems Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCP 141	Advanced Communication – I	1	-	-	1	
BSP 143	Behavioural Science – I	1	-	-	1	
MCP 130	<b>Term Paper (Evaluation)</b>	-	-	-	3	
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>27</b>	

*Umesh Jyoti*  
 Director ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Umesh Jyoti*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

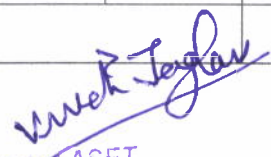
<b>SECOND SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No</b>
MCA 201	Statistics and Optimization Techniques	3	-	-	3	
MCA 202	Advanced Computer Networks	3	-	-	3	
MCA 203	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	-	-	3	
MCA 204	Data Science with Python Programming	2	1	-	3	
MCA 205	Web Technologies	2	1	-	3	
MCA 206	Software Engineering and Project Management	3	-	-	3	
MCA 223	Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	-	-	2	1	
MCA 224	Python Programming Lab	-	-	4	2	
MCA 225	Web Technologies Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCP 241	Advanced Communication – II	1	-	-	1	
BSP 243	Behavioural Science – II	1	-	-	1	
MMP 260	<b>Minor Project- I</b>	-	-	-	4	-
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>28</b>	
<b>Summer Internship Programme (SIP): 6 – 8 WEEKS</b>						


*Mukul Jaglan*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Ajsham*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

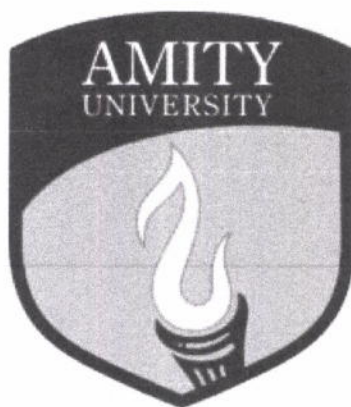
<b>THIRD SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
MCA 301	Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	3	-	-	3	30
MCA 302	Java Programming	3	-	-	3	30
MCA 303	Analysis & Design of Algorithms	3	-	-	3	30
MCA 304	Android Application Development	3	-	-	3	30
MCA 305	Advanced Problem Solving Techniques	2	-	-	2	20
MCA 322	Java Programming Lab	-	-	2	1	20
MCA 323	Analysis & Design of Algorithms Lab	-	-	2	1	20
MCA 324	Android Application Development Lab	-	-	2	1	20
MCA 325	Advanced Problem Solving Techniques Lab	-	-	2	1	20
<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from following)</b>					<b>3</b>	<b>30</b>
MCA 306	Cyber Security and Digital Forensics	2	1	-	3	
MCA 307	IoT and Sensor Networks	2	1	-	3	
MCA 308	Distributed Database Systems	2	1	-	3	
MCA 309	Data Mining and Data Analysis	2	1	-	3	
MSP 350	Summer Internship Programme (SIP) – Evaluation	-	-	-	6	-
MMP 360	Minor Project- II	-	-	-	4	-
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>31</b>	

<b>FOURTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
MMP 460	Dissertation	-	-	-	30	-
<b>TOTAL</b>					<b>30</b>	

  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

**Pre-PhD Course Work 2021 – 2022  
(Computer Science & Engineering)**



**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MADHYA PRADESH**

*Gyesham*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

*Umesh Jain*  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

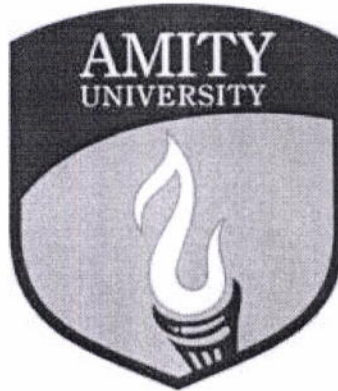
PhD COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING					
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credits
	Compulsory Course				
PRM 101	Research Methodology	3	1	-	4
RPE 102	Research & Publication Ethics	2	-	-	2
ROL 103	Review of Literature	-	-	-	2
	Optional Course				
PCS 104	Advanced Data Structures & Algorithm Design	4	-	-	4
PCS 105	Network Security and Management	4	-	-	4
PCS 106	Data Warehousing & Data Mining	4	-	-	4
PCS 107	Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	4	-	-	4
PCS 108	Cloud Computing	4	-	-	4
PCS 109	Soft Computing	4	-	-	4
PCS 110	Image Processing & Pattern Recognition	4	-	-	4

*Umesh Tandon*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Opshami*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



**Pre-PhD Course Work 2021 – 2022  
(Civil Engineering)**



**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MADHYA PRADESH**

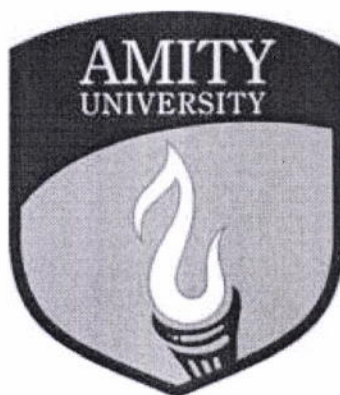
*Prashant*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

PhD (Civil Engineering)					
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credits
	Compulsory Course				
PRM 101	Research Methodology	3	1	-	4
RPE 102	Research & Publication Ethics	2	-	-	2
ROL 103	Review of Literature	-	-	-	2
	Optional Course				
PCE 101	Optimization Technique	4	-	-	4
PCE 102	Foundation Engineering	4	-	-	4
PCE 103	Smart materials and Techniques	4	-	-	4
PCE 104	Earthquake Resistant design of structures	4	-	-	4
PCE 105	Structural Health Monitoring	4	-	-	4
PCE 106	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering	4	-	-	4
PCE 107	Finite Element Method	4	-	-	4
PCE 108	Advanced Highway Engineering	4	-	-	4

*Mushir Jaglan*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Chisham*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

**Pre-PhD Course Work 2021 – 2022  
(Physics)**



**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MADHYA PRADESH**

*Asham*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

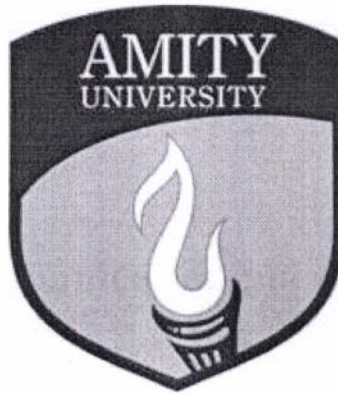
PhD (Physics)					
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credits
	Compulsory Course				
PRM 101	Research Methodology	3	1	-	4
RPE 102	Research & Publication Ethics	2	-	-	2
ROL 103	Review of Literature	-	-	-	2
	Optional Course				
PPH104	Solid State Physics	4	-	-	4
PPH105	Synthesis and Characterization Techniques	4	-	-	4

*Mukh Jaislan*  
Director-ASET

Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Aisham*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**Pre-PhD Course Work 2021 – 2022  
(Mechanical Engineering)**



**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MADHYA PRADESH**

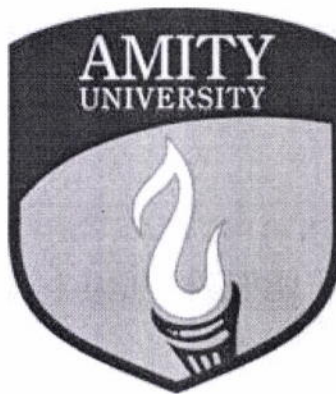
*Dr. Shyam*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

PhD (Mechanical Engineering)					
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credits
	Compulsory Course				
PRM 101	Research Methodology	3	1	-	4
RPE 102	Research & Publication Ethics	2	-	-	2
ROL 103	Review of Literature	-	-	-	2
	Optional Course				
PME 104	Optimization Technique	4	-	-	4
PME 105	Experimental Methods for Engineers	4	-	-	4
PME 106	Advance Welding Techniques and Metallurgy	4	-	-	4
PME 107	Product Design & Development	4	-	-	4

*Vivek Jangam*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Dipshami*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

**Pre-PhD Course Work 2021 – 2022  
(Electronics & Communication  
Engineering)**



**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MADHYA PRADESH**

*Opshin*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

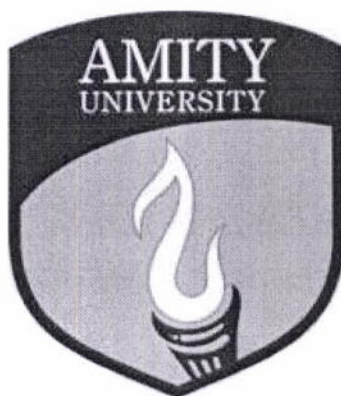
PhD (Electronics & Communication Engineering)					
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credits
	Compulsory Course				
PRM 101	Research Methodology	3	1	-	4
RPE 102	Research & Publication Ethics	2	-	-	2
ROL 103	Review of Literature	-	-	-	2
	Optional Course				
PEC 102	Advanced Microwave Engineering	4	-	-	4
PEC 103	Advanced Information Theory and Coding	4	-	-	4
PEC 104	Advanced Microwave Engineering	4	-	-	4
PEC 105	Antenna Theory and Design	4	-	-	4
PEC 106	Low Power VLSI Design	4	-	-	4
PEC 107	Computer Communication and Networks	4	-	-	4

*Umesh Jyoti*  
 Director ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Opshani*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



**Pre-PhD Course Work 2021 – 2022  
(Applied Chemistry)**



**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MADHYA PRADESH**

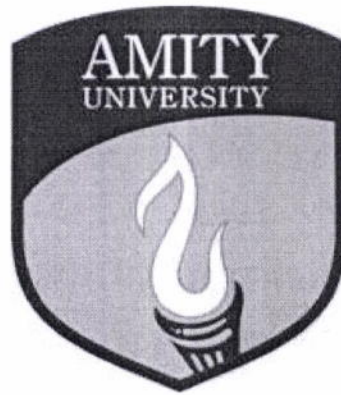
*Opshanti*  
Amity University, Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

PhD (Applied Chemistry)					
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credits
	Compulsory Course				
PRM 101	Research Methodology	3	1	-	4
RPE 102	Research & Publication Ethics	2	-	-	2
ROL 103	Review of Literature	-	-	-	2
	Optional Course				
PCH 104	Advance Spectroscopic Methods	4	-	-	4
PCH 105	Quantitative Analysis & Separation Techniques	4	-	-	4

*Mukul Jaiswal*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Opal Singh*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

**Pre-PhD Course Work 2021 – 2022  
(Applied Mathematics)**



**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MADHYA PRADESH**

*Dr. Jyoti Kaur*  
Registrar  
Amity University, Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

PhD (Applied Mathematics)					
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credits
	Compulsory Course				
PRM 101	Research Methodology	3	1	-	4
RPE 102	Research & Publication Ethics	2	-	-	2
ROL 103	Review of Literature	-	-	-	2
	Optional Course				
PMA102	Optimization Techniques	4	-	-	4
PMA103	Number Theory and Cryptography	4	-	-	4
PMA105	Numerical Methods	4	-	-	4

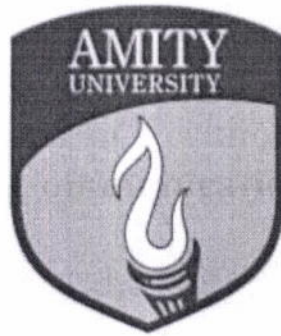
*Ush R. Jyoti*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Ujsham*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

**Master of Technology  
(Electronics & Communication Engineering)**

**Programme code: ECM**

**Duration – 2 years full Time**



**Programme Structure  
and  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**2021-23**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MADHYA PRADESH**

*Dishant*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

## PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

### M.TECH (ECE)

<b>FIRST SEMESTER</b>						
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No.
ECM 101	Advanced Digital Communication	3	1	-	4	
ECM 102	Audio Signal Processing	3	1	-	4	
ECM 103	Stochastic Methods	3	1	-	4	
ECM 121	Advanced Digital Communication Lab	-	-	4	2	
ECM 122	Audio Signal Processing Lab	-	-	4	2	
ECM 124	Lab Using Labview Software /MATLAB	-	-	4	2	
<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from following)</b>					<b>4</b>	
ECM 105	Low Power VLSI Design	3	1	-	-	
ECM 106	Advanced Instrumentation & System Design	3	1	-	-	
ECM 107	Wireless Communication	3	1	-	-	
BCP 141	Advanced Communication – I	1	-	-	1	
BSP 143	Behavioural Science – I	1	-	-	1	
FLP 144	French-I	2	-	-	2	
MTP 130	<b>Term Paper (Review Paper)</b>	-	-	-	3	-
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>29</b>	

<b>SECOND SEMESTER</b>						
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No.
ECM 201	Computer Communication & Networks	3	1	-	4	
ECM 202	Advanced Microwave Engineering	3	1	-	4	
ECM 203	Advanced Information Theory & Coding	3	1	-	4	
ECM 221	Computer Communication & Networks Lab	-	-	4	2	
ECM 222	Advanced Microwave Engineering Lab	-	-	4	2	
ECM 224	CDMA Lab using Qualnet	-	-	4	2	
<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from following)</b>					<b>4</b>	
ECM 205	Advanced Optical Communication	3	1	-	-	
ECM 206	Satellite Communication	3	1	-	-	
ECM 207	MEMS & IC Integration	3	1	-	-	
BCP 241	Advanced Communication-II	1	-	-	1	
BSP 243	Behavioural Science – II	1	-	-	1	
FLP 244	French-II	2	-	-	2	
MMP 260	<b>Minor Project I</b>	-	-	-	4	-
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>30</b>	
<b>SUMMER PROJECT: 08 WEEKS</b>						

  
 Director ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

M.Tech ECE 2021-23

<b>THIRD SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
ECM 301	Antenna Theory & Design	3	1	-	4	
ECM 302	Image Processing & Pattern Recognition	3	1	-	4	
ECM 303	Research Methodology	3	1	-	4	
ECM 321	Antenna Technology Lab	-	-	4	2	
ECM 322	Advanced Image Processing Lab	-	-	4	2	
ECM 324	Semiconductor Device Physics & Modeling Lab (using SILVACO)	-	-	4	2	
<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from following)</b>					<b>4</b>	
MAM 309	Optimization Techniques	3	1	-	-	
ECM 305	Project Management	3	1	-	-	
ECM 306	Reliability Engineering	3	1	-	-	
CSM 311	Cluster & Grid Computing	3	1	-	-	
MSP 350	Summer Internship Programme (Evaluation)	-	-	-	6	
MMP 360	Minor Project II	-	-	-	4	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>32</b>	

<b>FOURTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
MMP 460	<b>Dissertation</b>	-	-	-	30	-
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>30</b>	

*Umesh Jyoti*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

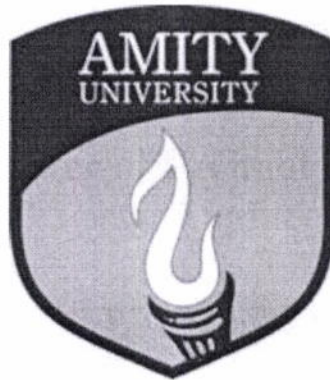
*Umesh Jyoti*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

M.Tech. ME 2021-23 (Based on AICTE)

**Master of Technology  
(Mechanical Engineering)**

**Programme Code: MEM**

**Duration – 2 Years Full Time**



**Programme Structure  
And  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**2021-23  
(Based on AICTE)**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MADHYA PRADESH**

*Dr. J. K. Singh*  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



**PROGRAMME STRUCTURE**

<b>FIRST SEMESTER</b>						
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credits	Page No
MEM 101	Numerical Method & Programming	3	1	-	4	
MEM 102	Advanced Manufacturing Processes	3	1	-	4	
MEM 103	Theory of Metal Forming	3	1	-	4	
MEM 104	Operation Management	3	1	-	4	
MEM 122	Advanced Manufacturing Lab-I	-	-	4	2	
MEM 123	Theory of Metal Forming Lab	-	-	2	1	
MEM 124	Work Shop Practice Lab	-	-	6	3	
BCP 141	Advanced Communication-I	1	-	-	1	
BSP 143	Behavioral Science-I	1	-	-	1	
FLP 144	French-I	2	-	-	2	
MTP 130	<b>Term Paper</b>	-	-	-	3	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>29</b>	

<b>SECOND SEMESTER</b>						
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credits	Page No
MEM 201	Optimization Techniques	3	1	-	4	
MEM 202	Casting Technologies	3	1	-	4	
MEM 203	Materials Management	3	1	-	4	
MEM 204	Product Design & Development	3	1	-	4	
MEM 225	Computer Aided Design Lab	-	-	4	2	
MEM 226	Advanced Manufacturing Lab - II	-	-	4	2	
BCP 241	Advanced Communication-II	1	-	-	1	
BSP 243	Behavioral Science – II	1	-	-	1	
FLP 244	French-II	2	-	-	2	
MMP 260	<b>Minor Project I</b>	-	-	-	4	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>28</b>	
INDUSTRIAL PRACTICAL TRAINING:4-6 WEEKS						

*Umesh Jagtap*  
Director-ASET

Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Umesh Jagtap*  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

M.Tech. ME 2021-23 (Based on AICTE)


<b>THIRD SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No</b>
MEM 301	Research Methodology	3	1	-	4	
MEM 302	Unconventional Machining	3	1	-	4	
MEM 303	Computer Integrated Manufacturing	3	1	-	4	
MEM 322	Unconventional Machining Lab	-	-	2	1	
MEM 323	Computer Integrated Manufacturing Lab	-	-	2	1	
MEM 324	Simulation & Modeling Lab	-	-	2	1	
<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from followings)</b>					<b>4</b>	
MEM 304	Lean Manufacturing	3	1	-	-	
MEM 305	Total Productive Maintenance	3	1	-	-	
MEM 306	Supply Chain Management & Logistics	3	1	-	-	
BCP 341	Advanced Communication-III	1	-	-	1	
BSP 343	Behavioral Science-III	1	-	-	1	
FLP 344	French-III	2	-	-	2	
MSP 350	<b>Summer Internship Programme (SIP)</b>	-	-	-	6	
MMP 360	<b>Minor Project II</b>	-	-	-	4	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>33</b>	

*Umesh Jaiswal*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Register*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

M.Tech. ME 2021-23 (Based on AICTE)

<b>FOURTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No</b>
MMP 460	<b>Dissertation</b>	-	-	-	30	-
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>30</b>	<b>-</b>

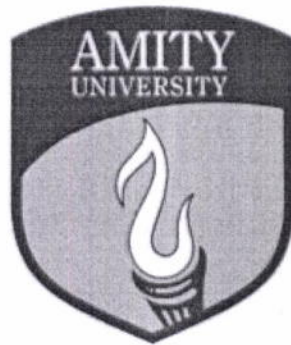
  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**Master of Technology  
(STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING)**

**Programme Code: CEM**

**Duration - 2 years full Time**



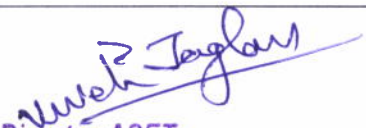
**Programme Structure  
And  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination  
2021-2023**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MADHYA PRADESH**

1   
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**PROGRAMME STRUCTURE**  
**M.TECH (STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING)**

<b>FIRST SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No</b>
CEM 101	Numerical Analysis and Computer Programming	3	1	-	4	
CEM 102	Concrete Technology	3	1	-	4	
CEM 103	Advanced Structural Analysis	3	1	-	4	
<b>Elective-I (Select any one)</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	
CEM 105	Bridge Engineering					
CEM 106	Advanced Elasticity and Plasticity					
<b>CEM 201</b>	<b>Optimization Techniques</b>					
CEM 120	Numerical Analysis Lab	-	-	4	2	
CEM 123	Advanced Concrete Lab	-	-	4	2	
CEM 124	Computer Aided Design Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCP 141	Advanced Communication - I	1	-	-	1	
BSP 143	Behavioral Science - I	1	-	-	1	
FLP 144	French-I	2	-	-	2	
MTP 130	Term Paper	-	-	-	3	
<b>Total Credits</b>					<b>29</b>	

  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior


  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

<b>SECOND SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No</b>
CEM 104	Structural Dynamics and Earthquake Resistant Building	3	1	-	4	
CEM 203	Finite Element Method	3	1	-	4	
<b>CEM 207</b>	<b>Structural Health Monitoring</b>	3	1	-	4	
<b>Elective-II (Select any one)</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	
CEM 204	Advanced Steel Structure					
CEM 205	Design of Pre-Stressed Structures					
CEM 206	Experimental Stress Analysis					
CEM 220	Structural Engineering Lab	-	-	4	2	
CEM 222	Finite Element Method Lab	-	-	4	2	
<b>CEM 223</b>	<b>Non- Destructive Testing Lab</b>	-	-	4	2	
BCP 241	Advanced Communication – II	1	-	-	1	
BSP 243	Behavioral Science – II	1	-	-	1	
FLP 244	French-II	2	-	-	2	
<b>MMP 260</b>	<b>Minor Project I</b>	-	-	-	4	
<b>Total Credits</b>					<b>30</b>	
<b>SUMMER PROJECT: 08 WEEKS</b>						

*Umesh Joglekar*  
 Director ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Dipsham*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

<b>THIRD SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per Week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No</b>
CEM 301	Research Methodology	3	1	-	4	
CEM 302	Advanced RCC Design	3	1	-	4	
CEM 303	High Rise Buildings analysis	3	1	-	4	
<b>Elective - III (Select any one)</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	
CEM 304	Analysis of Plate and Shells					
CEM 305	Reliability Based Civil Engineering Design					
CEM 306	Evaluation and Retrofitting of Building					
CEM 322	Structural Material Testing Lab-II	-	-	4	2	
CEM 323	Structural Dynamics Lab	-	-	4	2	
CEM 324	Advanced Structural Detailing Lab	-	-	4	2	
MSP 350	Summer Internship Programme (SIP)	-	-	-	6	
MMP 360	Minor Project II	-	-	-	4	
<b>Total Credits</b>					<b>32</b>	

  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

FOURTH SEMESTER						
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per Week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per Week	Practical (P) Hours Per Week	Total Credits	Page No
MMP 460	Dissertation	-	-	-	30	-
<b>Total</b>					<b>30</b>	<b>-</b>

  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



**Master of Technology  
(Structural Engineering)  
Programme Code: CEM**

**Duration – 2 Years Full Time  
(2021-23)**

**OVERALL CREDIT**

Sr. No.	Semester	No. of Credits	No. of Hours
1	I	29	320
2	II	30	320
3	III	32	280
4	IV	30	-
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>121</b>	<b>920</b>

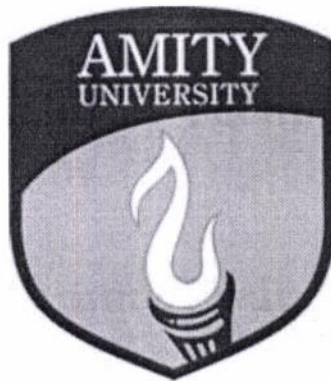
  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**Bachelor of Technology  
(Mechanical Engineering)**

**Programme Code: BME**

**Duration – 4 Years Full Time**



**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**2021-25  
(Based on AICTE)**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MADHYA PRADESH**

*Ajsham*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**PROGRAMME STRUCTURE**

<b>FIRST SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
MAT101	Applied Mathematics – I (Calculus and Linear Algebra)	3	1	-	4	
CHE101	Applied Chemistry	3	1	-	4	
CSE104	Programming for Problem Solving	3	-	-	3	
BME101	Engineering Graphics & Design	1	-	-	1	
CIV101	Basic Civil Engineering & Applied Mechanics	2	-	-	2	
CHE121	Applied Chemistry Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE124	Programming for Problem Solving Lab	-	-	4	2	
BME121	Engineering Graphics & Design Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU141	Communication Skills – I	1			1	
EVS142	Environmental Studies – I	2	-	-	2	
BSU143	Behavioural Science – I	1	-	-	1	
FLU144	French –I	2	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>25</b>	

*Umesh Jaiswal*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior


*Gitesh Kumar*  
 Director  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

<b>SECOND SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
MAT201	Applied Mathematics-II (Ordinary & Partial Differential Equations and Transform)	3	1	-	4	
PHY101	Applied Physics – I	3	1	-	4	
ECE101	Basic Electrical Engineering	3	-	-	3	
CSE204	Object Oriented Programming Using C++	2	1	-	3	
BME102	Workshop/ Manufacturing Practices	1	-	-	1	
PHY121	Applied Physics Lab – I	-	-	2	1	
ECE121	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE224	Object Oriented Programming Using C++ Lab	-	-	2	1	
BME122	Workshop/ Manufacturing Practices Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU241	Communication Skills – II	1	-	-	1	
EVS242	Environmental Studies – II	2	-	-	2	
BSU243	Behavioural Science – II	1	-	-	1	
FLU244	French –II	2	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>26</b>	
TERM PAPER DURING SUMMER BREAK						

  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

<b>THIRD SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
MAT 301	Applied Mathematics – III (Probability, Statistics and Numerical Methods)	3	-	-	3	
PHY 303	Applied Physics – II	3	-	-	3	
BME 301	Engineering Mechanics	3	-	-	3	
BME 302	Material Science & Metallurgy	3	-	-	3	
BME 303	Thermodynamics	3	-	-	3	
ECE 307	Basic Electronics	2	-	-	2	
PHY 323	Applied Physics Lab – II	-	-	2	1	
BME 321	Engineering Mechanics Lab	-	-	2	1	
BME 323	Thermodynamics lab	-	-	2	1	
ECE 327	Basic Electronics lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 341	Communication Skills – III	1	-	-	1	
BSU 343	Behavioural Science – III	1	-	-	1	
FLU 344	French– III	2	-	-	2	
NTP 330	<b>Term paper (Evaluation)</b>	-	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>27</b>	

  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

<b>FOURTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
BME 401	Fluid Mechanics	3	-	-	3	
BME 402	Heat and Mass Transfer	3	-	-	3	
BME 403	Kinematic of Machine	3	-	-	3	
BME 404	Manufacturing Machine	3	-	-	3	
BME 405	Strength of Material	3	-	-	3	
BME 422	Heat and Mass Transfer Lab	-	-	2	1	
BME 423	Kinematic of Machine Lab	-	-	2	1	
BME 424	Manufacturing Machine Lab	-	-	2	1	
BME 425	Strength of Material & Fluid Mechanics Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 441	Communication Skills – IV	1	-	-	1	
BSU 443	Behavioural Science – IV	1	-	-	1	
FLU 444	French– IV	2	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>23</b>	
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRACTICAL TRAINING – I: 6 – 8 WEEKS</b>						

*Umesh Janglam*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Ajohani*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

<b>FIFTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
BME 501	Applied Thermodynamics	3	-	-	3	
BME 502	Dynamics of Machines	3	-	-	3	
BME 503	Machine Design –I	3	-	-	3	
BME 504	Measurement and Control	3	-	-	3	
BME 505	Metrology	3	-	-	3	
BME 522	Dynamics of Machine Lab	-	-	2	1	
BME 524	Measurement and Control Lab	-	-	2	1	
BME 525	Metrology lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 541	Communication Skills –V	1	-	-	1	
BSU 543	Behavioural Science – V	1	-	-	1	
FLU 544	French– V	2	-	-	2	
NPT 550	<b>Industrial Practical Training - I (Evaluation)</b>	-	-	-	3	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>						

*Manish Jaiswal*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Ujjwal Kumar*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

<b>SIXTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
BME 601	Fluid Power Systems	3	-	-	3	
BME 602	IC Engine & Gas Turbine	3	-	-	3	
BME 603	Machine Design – II	3	-	-	3	
BME 604	Manufacturing Technology	3	-	-	3	
BME 621	Fluid Power Systems Lab	-	-	2	1	
BME 622	IC Engine & Gas Turbine Lab	-	-	2	1	
BME 623	Machine Design Lab – II	-	-	2	1	
<b>ELECTIVES (Anyone from following with Practical)</b>					<b>4</b>	
BME 606	Mechatronics	3	-	-		
BME 607	Artificial Intelligence and Robotics	3	-	-		
BME 626	Mechatronics Lab	-	-	2		
BME 627	Artificial Intelligence and Robotics lab	-	-	2		
BCU 641	Communication Skills – VI	1	-	-	1	10
BSU 643	Behavioural Science – VI	1	-	-	1	10
FLU 644	French– VI	2	-	-	2	20
NMP 660	<b>Minor Project</b>	-	-	-	2	-
<b>TOTAL CREDITS (Including CBCS )</b>					<b>25</b>	
INDUSTRIAL PRACTICAL TRAINING –II: 6 – 8 WEEKS						

*Umesh Jaiswal*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Umesh Jaiswal*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



<b>SEVENTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
BME 701	Operations Research	3	-	-	3	
BME 702	Computer Aided Manufacturing	3	-	-	3	
BME 703	Management of Manufacturing Systems	3	-	-	3	
BME 721	Operations Research (Programming) Lab	-	-	2	1	
BME 722	Computer Aided Manufacturing Lab	-	-	2	1	
<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from each category)</b>					<b>4</b>	
<b>A (With Practical)</b>						
BME 704	Automotive Engineering	3	-	-		
BME 705	Computer Aided Designing	3	-	-		
BME 724	Automotive Engineering Lab	-	-	2		
BME 725	Computer Aided Designing Lab	-	-	2		
<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from each category)</b>					<b>3</b>	
<b>B (Without Practical)</b>						
BME 706	Marketing Management	3	-	-		
BME 707	Solar Energy	3	-	-		
BME 708	Power Plant Practices	3	-	-		
BME 709	Combustion Engine Emissions	3	-	-		
BME 710	Green Vehicle Technology	3	-	-		
NPT 750	<b>Industrial Practical Training– II (Evaluation)</b>	-	-	-	5	
NMP 760	<b>Major Project – I</b>	-	-	-	6	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>29</b>	

*Neel Jagan*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Deep Jagan*  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

<b>EIGHT SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
BME 801	Quality Control & Quality Assurance	3	-	-	3	
BME 802	Refrigeration & Air-conditioning	3	-	-	3	
BME 822	Refrigeration & Air-conditioning Lab	-	-	2	1	
<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from following with Practical)</b>					<b>4</b>	
BME 803	Advanced Methods of Manufacturing	3	-	-		
BME 804	Gear Technology	3	-	-		
BME 823	Advanced Methods of Manufacturing Lab	-	-	2		
BME 824	Gear Technology Lab	-	-	2		
NMP 860	<b>Major Project – II</b>	-	-	-	9	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>20</b>	

*Uwek Jaglan*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

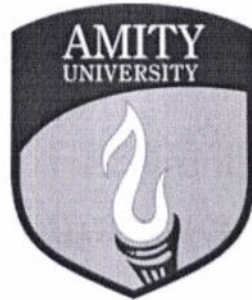
*Chhitauni*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

B.Tech. (ECE) 2021-25 (Based on AICTE)

**Bachelor of Technology  
(Electronics & Communication Engineering)**

**Programme Code: ECE**

**Duration – 4 Years Full Time**



**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination  
(2021-25)**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MADHYA PRADESH**

*Ajshain*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**PROGRAMME STRUCTURE**

<b>FIRST SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
MAT101	Applied Mathematics – I (Calculus and Linear Algebra)	3	1	-	4	
CHE101	Applied Chemistry	3	1	-	4	
CSE104	Programming for Problem Solving	3	-	-	3	
BME101	Engineering Graphics & Design	1	-	-	1	
CIV101	Basic Civil Engineering & Applied Mechanics	2	-	-	2	
CHE121	Applied Chemistry Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE124	Programming for Problem Solving Lab	-	-	4	2	
BME121	Engineering Graphics & Design Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU141	Communication Skills – I	1			1	
EVS142	Environmental Studies – I	2	-	-	2	
BSU143	Behavioural Science – I	1	-	-	1	
FLU144	French –I	2	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>25</b>	

*Umesh Joglekar*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Dipshami*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

B.Tech. (ECE) 2021-25 (Based on AICTE)

<b>SECOND SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
MAT201	Applied Mathematics–II (Ordinary & Partial Differential Equations and Transform)	3	1	-	4	
PHY101	Applied Physics – I	3	1	-	4	
ECE101	Basic Electrical Engineering	3	-	-	3	
CSE204	Object Oriented Programming Using C++	2	1	-	3	
BME102	Workshop/ Manufacturing Practices	1	-	-	1	
PHY121	Applied Physics Lab – I	-	-	2	1	
ECE121	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE224	Object Oriented Programming Using C++ Lab	-	-	2	1	
BME122	Workshop/ Manufacturing Practices Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU241	Communication Skills – II	1	-	-	1	
EVS242	Environmental Studies – II	2	-	-	2	
BSU243	Behavioural Science – II	1	-	-	1	
FLU244	French –II	2	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>26</b>	
TERM PAPER DURING SUMMER BREAK						

*Umesh Jaiswal*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Ajshamini*  
 Director  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

B.Tech. (ECE) 2021-25 (Based on AICTE)

<b>THIRD SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
MAT 301	Applied Mathematics- III (Probability, Statistics and Numerical Methods)	3	-	-	3	
ECE 301	Electronic Devices	3	-	-	3	
ECE 302	Digital System Design	3	-	-	3	
ECE 303	Network Theory	3	-	-	3	
ECE 304	Signals and Systems	3	-	-	3	
CSE 202	Data Structures through C++	3	-	-	3	
ECE 321	Electronics Devices Lab	-	-	2	1	
ECE 322	Digital System Design Lab	-	-	2	1	
ECE 323	Network Theory Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 222	Data Structures through C++ Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 341	Communication Skills – III	1	-	-	1	
BSU 343	Behavioural Science – III	1	-	-	1	
FLU 344	French-III	2	-	-	2	
NTP 330	<b>Term Paper (Evaluation)</b>	-	-	-	2	-
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>28</b>	

*Rakesh Jangam*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Apshani*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

B.Tech. (ECE) 2021-25 (Based on AICTE)

<b>FOURTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
ECE 401	Analog and Digital Communication	3	-	-	3	
ECE 402	Analog Circuits	3	-	-	3	
ECE 403	Microcontrollers	3	-	-	3	
CSE 403	Java Programming	2	1	-	3	
ECE 421	Analog and Digital Communication Lab	-	-	2	1	
ECE 422	Analog Circuits Lab	-	-	2	1	
ECE 423	Microcontrollers Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 423	Java Programming Lab	-	-	4	2	
ECE 325	MATLAB and SIMULINK Lab	-	-	2	1	
ECE 425	Electronics Workshop Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 441	Communication Skills – IV	1	-	-	1	
BSU 443	Behavioural Science – IV	1	-	-	1	
FLU 444	French-IV	2	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>23</b>	
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRACTICAL TRAINING – I : 6-8 WEEKS</b>						

*Umesh Joglekar*  
 Director ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Umesh Joglekar*  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

B.Tech. (ECE) 2021-25 (Based on AICTE)

<b>FIFTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
ECE 501	Electromagnetic Waves	3	-	-	3	
ECE 502	Digital Signal Processing	3	-	-	3	
ECE 503	Antennas and Propagation	3	-	-	3	
ECE 504	Control Systems	3	-	-	3	
CSE 510	Advanced Programming through Python	3	-	-	3	
ECE 521	Electromagnetic Waves Lab	-	-	2	1	
ECE 522	Digital Signal Processing Lab	-	-	2	1	
ECE 523	Antennas and Propagation Lab	-	-	2	1	
ECE 524	Control Systems Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE 530	Advanced Programming through Python Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 541	Communication Skills – V	1	-	-	1	
BSU 543	Behavioural Science – V	1	-	-	1	
FLU 544	French – V	2	-	-	2	
NPT 550	<b>Industrial Practical Training - I (Evaluation)</b>	-	-	-	3	-
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>27</b>	

*Umesh Jaglan*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Umesh Jaglan*  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



<b>SIXTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
ECE 601	Computer Architecture	3	-	-	3	
ECE 603	Quantitative Aptitude and Reasoning	3	-	-	3	
CSE 603	Internet of Things (IOT)	2	-	-	2	
CSE 604	Problem Solving Techniques – I	3	-	-	3	
CSE 623	Internet of Things (IOT) Lab	-	-	4	2	
CSE 624	Problem Solving Techniques – I Lab	-	-	4	2	
<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from following with Practical)</b>					<b>4</b>	
ECE 605	Microwave Theory and Techniques	3	-	-	-	
ECE 606	Instrumentation	3	-	-	-	
ECE 607	Speech and Audio Processing	3	-	-	-	
ECE 625	Microwave Theory and Techniques Lab	-	-	2	-	
ECE 626	Instrumentation Lab	-	-	2	-	
ECE 627	Speech and Audio Processing Lab	-	-	2	-	
BCU 641	Communication Skills – VI	1	-	-	1	
BSU 643	Behavioural Science – VI	1	-	-	1	
FLU 644	French-VI	2	-	-	2	
NMP 660	<b>Minor Project</b>	-	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>25</b>	
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRACTICAL TRAINING – II : 6-8 WEEKS</b>						

*Umesh Jain*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Umesh Jain*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

B.Tech. (ECE) 2021-25 (Based on AICTE)

<b>SEVENTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
ECE 701	Fiber Optic Communication	3	-	-	3	
ECE 702	Computer Network	3	-	-	3	
ECE 721	Fiber Optic Communication Lab	-	-	2	1	
ECE 722	Computer Network Lab	-	-	2	1	
<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from each category)</b>					<b>4</b>	
<b>A (With Practical)</b>						
ECE 704	CMOS Design	3	-	-	-	
ECE 705	Artificial Neural Networks	3	-	-	-	
ECE 706	Analog CMOS IC Design	3	-	-	-	
CSE 710	Relational Database Management Systems	3	-	-	-	
ECE 724	CMOS Design Lab	-	-	2	-	
ECE 725	Artificial Neural Networks Lab	-	-	2	-	
ECE 726	Analog CMOS IC Design Lab	-	-	2	-	
CSE 730	Relational Database Management Systems Lab	-	-	2	-	
<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from each category)</b>					<b>3</b>	
<b>B (Without Practical)</b>						
ECE 707	Mobile Communications	3	-	-	-	
ECE 708	Power Electronics	3	-	-	-	
ECE 709	Bio-Medical Engineering	3	-	-	-	
ECE 710	Wireless Sensor Networks	3	-	-	-	
NPT 750	<b>Industrial Practical Training – II (Evaluation)</b>	-	-	-	5	-
NMP 760	<b>Major Project – I</b>	-	-	-	6	-
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>26</b>	

*Anush Jaglan*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Dijesh Kumar*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

<b>EIGHT SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
ECE 801	Information Theory and Coding	3	-	-	3	
ECE 802	Radar & Satellite Communications	3	-	-	3	
ECE 803	Embedded Systems	3	-	-	3	
ECE 821	Information Theory and Coding Lab	-	-	2	1	
ECE 822	Radar & Satellite Communications Lab	-	-	2	1	
ECE 823	Embedded Systems Lab	-	-	2	1	
<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from following with Practical)</b>					<b>4</b>	
ECE 804	VHDL Programming	3	-	-	-	
ECE 805	Verilog Programming	3	-	-	-	
ECE 806	Advanced Networking	3	-	-	-	
CSE 801	Digital Image Processing	3	-	-	-	
ECE 824	VHDL Programming Lab	-	-	2	-	
ECE 825	Verilog Programming Lab	-	-	2	-	
ECE 826	Advanced Networking Lab	-	-	2	-	
CSE 821	Digital Image Processing Lab	-	-	2	-	
NMP 860	<b>Major Project – II</b>	-	-	-	9	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>25</b>	

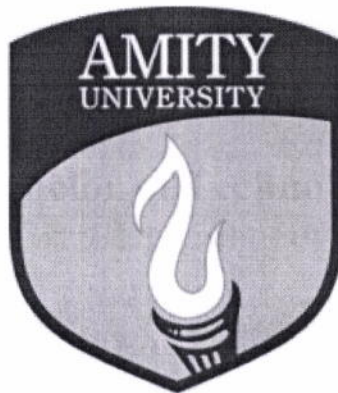
  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

**Bachelor of Technology  
(Civil Engineering)**

**Programme Code: CIV**

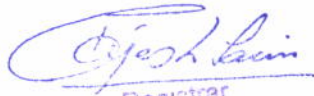
**Duration – 4 Years Full Time**



**Programme Structure  
&  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**2021-25  
(Based on AICTE)**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY  
MADHYA PRADESH**

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**PROGRAMME STRUCTURE**

<b>FIRST SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No</b>
MAT101	Applied Mathematics – I(Calculus and Linear Algebra)	3	1	-	4	
CHE101	Applied Chemistry	3	1	-	4	
CSE104	Programming for Problem Solving	3	-	-	3	
BME101	Engineering Graphics & Design	1	-	-	1	
CIV101	Basic Civil Engineering & Applied Mechanics	2	-	-	2	
CHE121	Applied Chemistry Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE124	Programming for Problem Solving Lab	-	-	4	2	
BME121	Engineering Graphics & Design Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU141	Communication Skills – I	1			1	
EVS142	Environmental Studies – I	2	-	-	2	
BSU143	Behavioural Science – I	1	-	-	1	
FLU144	French –I	2	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>25</b>	

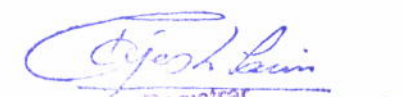
*Vivek Jangam*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Dijesh Kumar*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

B.Tech CE 2021-25 (Based on AICTE)


<b>SECOND SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No</b>
MAT201	Applied Mathematics–II (Ordinary & Partial Differential Equations and Transform)	3	1	-	4	
PHY101	Applied Physics – I	3	1	-	4	
ECE101	Basic Electrical Engineering	3	-	-	3	
CSE204	Object Oriented Programming Using C++	2	1	-	3	
BME102	Workshop/ Manufacturing Practices	1	-	-	1	
PHY121	Applied Physics Lab – I	-	-	2	1	
ECE121	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab	-	-	2	1	
CSE224	Object Oriented Programming Using C++ Lab	-	-	2	1	
BME122	Workshop/ Manufacturing Practices Lab	-	-	4	2	
BCU241	Communication Skills – II	1	-	-	1	
EVS242	Environmental Studies – II	2	-	-	2	
BSU243	Behavioural Science – II	1	-	-	1	
FLU244	French –II	2	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS (Including CBCS)</b>					<b>26</b>	

  
Director ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

B.Tech CE 2021-25 (Based on AICTE)

<b>THIRD SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No</b>
MAT 301	Applied Mathematics- III(Probability, Statistics and Numerical Methods)	3	-	-	3	
CIV 302	Computer-Aided Civil Engineering Drawing	3	-	-	3	
CIV 303	Engineering Mechanics	3	1	-	4	
CIV 308	Civil Engineering and Energy Science	3	1	-	4	
CIV 309	Life Science/Biology for Engineering	3	-	-	3	
BME 104	Mechanical Engineering	2	-	-	2	
ECE 307	Basic Electronics	2	-	-	2	
CIV 322	Computer-aided Civil Engineering Drawing Lab	-	-	2	1	
ECE 327	Basic Electronics Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 341	Communication Skills – III	1	-	-	1	
BSU 343	Behavioural Science – III	1	-	-	1	
FLU 344	French– III	2	-	-	2	
NTP 330	<b>Term Paper (Evaluation)</b>	-	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>29</b>	

  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

B.Tech CE 2021-25 (Based on AICTE)

<b>FOURTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Hours</b>
CIV 401	Materials, Testing & Evaluation	2	-	-	2	
CIV 402	Engineering Geology	2	-	-	2	
CIV 403	Surveying	2	1	-	3	
CIV 404	Fluid Mechanics	3	-	-	3	
CIV 405	Solid Mechanics	2	-	-	2	
CIV 407	Civil Engineering - Societal & Global Impact	1	1	-	2	
ECE 407	Instrumentation & Sensor Technologies for Civil Engineering Applications	2	-	-	2	
CIV 421	Materials Testing and Evaluation Lab	-	-	2	1	
CIV 422	Engineering Geology Lab	-	-	2	1	
CIV 423	Surveying lab	-	-	2	1	
CIV 424	Fluid Mechanics Lab	-	-	2	1	
ECE 427	Instrumentation & Sensor Technologies for Civil Engineering Applications Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 441	Communication Skills – IV	1	-	-	1	
BSU 443	Behavioural Science – IV	1	-	-	1	
FLU 444	French– IV	2	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL CREDITS</b>					<b>25</b>	

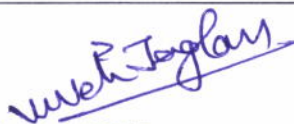
  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



B.Tech CE 2021-25 (Based on AICTE)

<b>FIFTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No</b>
CIV 502	Hydraulic Engineering	2	-	-	2	
CIV 503	Structural Engineering	3	1	-	4	
CIV 504	Geotechnical Engineering	3	-	-	3	
CIV 505	Hydrology & Water Resources Engineering	3	-	-	3	
CIV 506	Environmental Engineering – I	3	-	-	3	
CIV 507	Transportation Engineering	3	-	-	3	
CIV 522	Hydraulic Engineering Lab	-	-	2	1	
CIV 524	Geotechnical Engineering Lab	-	-	2	1	
CIV 527	Transportation Engineering Lab	-	-	2	1	
BCU 541	Communication Skills – V	1	-	-	1	
BSU 543	Behavioural Science – V	1	-	-	1	
FLU 544	French– V	2	-	-	2	
NPT 550	<b>Industrial Practical Training I (Evaluation)</b>	-	-	-	3	
<b>TOTAL CREDIT (Including CBCS)</b>					<b>28</b>	

  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

B.Tech CE 2021-25 (Based on AICTE)

<b>SIXTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No</b>
CIV 601	Construction Engineering & Management	2	1	-	3	
CIV 602	Geometric Design of Highways	3	-	-	3	
CIV 603	Environmental Engineering – II	3	-	-	3	
CIV 604	Estimating and Costing	2	-	-	2	
CIV 622	Geometric Design of Highways Lab	-	-	2	1	
CIV 623	Environmental Engineering Lab	-	-	2	1	
CIV 624	Estimating and Costing Lab	-	-	2	1	
<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from following with Practical)</b>					<b>4</b>	
CIV 605	River Engineering	3	-	-	-	
CIV 606	Open Channel Flow	3	-	-	-	
CIV 607	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management	3	-	-	-	
CIV 625	River Engineering Lab	-	-	2	-	
CIV 626	Open Channel Flow Lab	-	-	2	-	
CIV 627	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Lab	-	-	2	-	
BCH 620	Engineering Economics	2	1		3	
BCU 641	Communication Skills – VI	1	-	-	1	
BSU 643	Behavioural Science – VI	1	-	-	1	
FLU 644	French- VI	2	-	-	2	
NMP 660	<b>Minor Project</b>	-	-	-	2	
<b>TOTAL CREDIT</b>					<b>27</b>	

*Usha R. Jaiswal*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Chaitan*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

B.Tech CE 2021-25 (Based on AICTE)

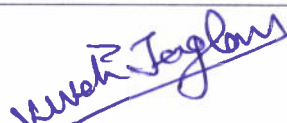
<b>SEVENTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No</b>
CIV 701	Design of Concrete Structures	3	1	-	4	
<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from each category)</b> A. (With Practical)					4	
CIV 702	Surface Hydrology	3	-	-	-	
CIV 703	Water Resources Field Methods	3	-	-	-	
CIV 704	Environmental Fluid Mechanics	3	-	-	-	
CIV 722	Surface Hydrology Lab	-	-	2	-	
CIV 723	Water Resources Field Methods Lab	-	-	2	-	
CIV 724	Environmental Fluid Mechanics Lab	-	-	2	-	
<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from each category)</b> B. (Without Practical)					3	
CIV 705	Concrete Technology	3	-	-	-	
CIV 706	Pres-Stressed Concrete	3	-	-	-	
CIV 707	Masonry Structures	3	-	-	-	
CIV 406	Disaster Preparedness & Planning	3	-	-	-	
NPT 750	<b>Industrial Practical Training-II (Evaluation)</b>	-	-	-	5	
NMP 760	<b>Major Project – I</b>	-	-	-	6	
<b>TOTAL CREDIT</b>					<b>22</b>	

*Umesh Jyoti*  
 Director-ASET  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

*Dipshikha*  
 Registrar  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

B.Tech CE 2021-25 (Based on AICTE)

<b>EIGHTH SEMESTER</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Lecture (L) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Tutorial (T) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Practical (P) Hours Per week</b>	<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>Page No</b>
CIV 801	Design of Steel Structures	3	1	-	4	
CIV 802	Airport Planning and Design	3	-	-	3	
<b>ELECTIVES (Any one from following with Practical)</b>					<b>4</b>	
CIV 803	Foundation Engineering	3	-	-	-	
CIV 804	Structural Geology	3	-	-	-	
CIV 805	Rock Mechanics	3	-	-	-	
CIV 806	Earthquake Resistant Design of Buildings	3	-	-	-	
CIV 823	Foundation Engineering Lab	-	-	2	1	
CIV 824	Structural Geology Lab	-	-	2	1	
CIV 825	Rock Mechanics Lab	-	-	2	1	
CIV 826	Non-Destructive testing Lab	-	-	2	1	
NMP 860	<b>Major Project – II</b>	-	-	-	9	
<b>TOTAL CREDIT</b>					<b>20</b>	

  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

**Bachelor of Technology  
(Civil Engineering)**

**Programme Code: CIV**

**Duration – 4 Years Full Time**

**OVERALL CREDIT**

Sr. No.	Semester	No. of Credits	No. of Hours
1	I	28	33
2	II	29	34
3	III	32	32
4	IV	29	34
5	V	32	32
6	VI	28	29
7	VII	22	12
8	VIII	20	12
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>220</b>	<b>218</b>

  
Director-ASET  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh Gwalior

  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior



# AMITY UNIVERSITY

MADHYA PRADESH

---

**Bachelor of Arts( Honours)History**

**Programme Code: BAH**

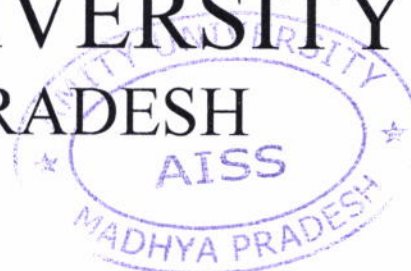
**Duration – 3 Years Full Time**

**Programme Structure**

**And**

**Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

**AMITY UNIVERSITY**  
**MAHYA PRADESH**



*Opishini*  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

# PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

## FIRST SEMESTER

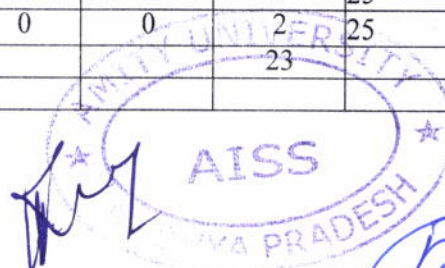
COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT	INTERNAL ASSESSMENT MARKS
BAH191	HISTORY OF MODERN INDIA - I (1707 - 1858)	3	1	-	4	25
BAH192	SOCIAL & CULTURAL HISTORY OF MODERN INDIA	3	1	-	4	25
BAC193	NATIONALISM IN INDIA	3	1	-	4	25
BAC194	CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF INDIA	3	1	-	4	25
BAH195	TERM PAPER - I	0	0	0	3	
BCU141	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - I	1	0	0	1	25
BSU143	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - I	1	0	0	1	25
FLU144	FRENCH - I	2	0	0	2	25
EVS142	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES - I	2	0	0	2	25
					25	

## SECOND SEMESTER

BAH291	HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL INDIA - I (900 - 1526)	3	1	-	4	25
BAH292	HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL INDIA - II (1526 - 1707)	3	1	-	4	25
BAH293	POLITICAL & ECONOMIC HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL INDIA	3	1	-	4	25
BAH294	SOCIAL & CULTURAL HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL INDIA	3	1	-	4	25
BAH295	TERM PAPER - II	0	0	0	3	
BCU241	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - II	1	0	0	1	25
BSU243	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - II	1	0	0	1	25
FLU244	FRENCH - II	2	0	0	2	25
EVS242	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES - II	2	0	0	2	25
					25	

## THIRD SEMESTER

BAH391	INDUS VALLEY & OTHER CONTEMPORARY CIVILIZATIONS	3	1	-	4	25
BAH392	ANCIENT INDIA FROM VEDIC TO MAURYAN AGE	3	1	-	4	25
BAH393	ANCIENT INDIA FROM THE SUNGA TO 9TH CENTURY	3	1	-	4	25
BAH394	SOCIAL STRUCTURE OF ANCIENT INDIA	3	1	-	4	25
BAH395	TERM PAPER - III	0	0	0	3	
BCU341	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - III	1	0	0	1	25
BSU343	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - III	1	0	0	1	25
FLU344	FRENCH - III	2	0	0	2	25
					23	



*(Signature)*  
 Jyoti University Madhya Pradesh  
 Chancellor

## TERM PAPER DURING SUMMER BREAK

### FOURTH SEMESTER

BAH491	HISTORY OF ANCIENT EUROPE - I	3	1	-	4	25
BAH492	HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL EUROPE - II	3	1	-	4	25
BAC493	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS - I	3	1	-	4	25
BAH494	INDIAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS	3	1	0	4	25
BAH495	TERM PAPER - IV	0	0	0	3	
BCU441	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - IV	1	0	0	1	25
BSU443	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - IV	1	0	0	1	25
FLU444	FRENCH - IV	2	0	0	2	25
					<b>23</b>	

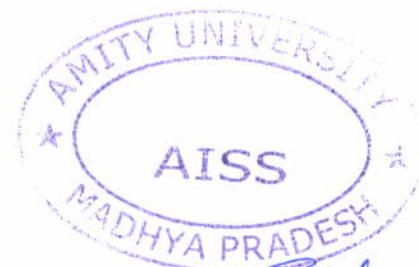
### FIFTH SEMESTER

BAH591	HISTORY OF EUROPE - III	3	1	-	4	25
BAH592	HISTORY OF USA - I	3	1	-	4	25
BAH593	HISTORY OF FAR EAST - I	3	1	-	4	25
BAH594	STUDY OF MUSEOLOGY	3	1	-	4	25
BAH595	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS - II	3	1	-	4	25
BAH596	SUMMER PROJECT	0	0	0	7	
BCU541	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - V	1	0	0	1	25
BSU543	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - V	1	0	0	1	25
FLU544	FRENCH - V	2	0	0	2	25
BTB560	Summer Project - I (Evaluation)	-	-	-	5	
	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>31</b>	

### SIXTH SEMESTER

BAH691	COLONIALISM STUDIES	3	1	-	4	25
BAH692	HISTORY OF USA - II	3	1	-	4	25
BAH693	HISTORY OF FAR EAST - II	3	1	-	4	25
BAH694	DISSERTATION	0	0	0	9	
BCU641	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - VI	1	0	0	1	25
BSU643	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - VI	1	0	0	1	25
FLU644	FRENCH - VI	2	0	0	2	25
					25	

*[Handwritten signature]*



*[Handwritten signature]*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior





# AMITY UNIVERSITY

## MADHYAPRADESH

---

**Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Political Sc**

**Programme Code: BPS**

**Duration – 3 Years Full Time**

**Programme Structure  
And  
Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**



*Opshaini*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

# AMITY UNIVERSITY

## MADHYA PRADESH

### PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

#### FIRST SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Title	Lecture (L) Hours Per week	Tutorial (T) Hours Per week	Practical (P) Hours Per week	Total Credit	Page No.
BPS181	INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE	3	1	-	4	25
BPS182	INDIAN POLITICAL THOUGHT - I	3	1	-	4	25
BPS183	NATIONALISM IN INDIA	3	1	-	4	25
BPS184	POLITICAL THEORY: CONCEPTS & DEBATE	3	1	-	4	25
BPS185	TERM PAPER - I	0	0	0	3	
BCU141	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - I	1	0	0	1	25
BSU143	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - I	1	0	0	1	25
FLU144	FRENCH - I	2	0	0	2	25
EVS142	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES - I	2	0	0	2	25
					25	

#### SECOND SEMESTER

BPS 281	CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF INDIA	3	1	-	4	25
BPS 282	INDIAN POLITICAL THOUGHT - II	3	1	-	4	25
BPS 283	WESTERN POLITICAL THOUGHT - I	3	1	-	4	25
BPS 284	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION - I	3	1	-	4	25
BPS 285	TERM PAPER-II	0	0	0	3	
BCU 241	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - II	1	0	0	1	25
BSU 243	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - II	1	0	0	1	25
FLU 244	FRENCH - II	2	0	0	2	25
EVS 242	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES - II	2	0	0	2	25
					25	

#### THIRD SEMESTER

BPS381	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT & POLITICS - I	3	1	-	4	25
BPS382	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS - I	3	1	-	4	25
BPS383	WESTERN POLITICAL THOUGHT - II	3	1	-	4	25
BPS384	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION - II	3	1	-	4	25
BPS385	TERM PAPER - III	0	0	0	3	
BCU341	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - III	1	0	0	1	25
BSU343	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - III	1	0	0	1	25
FLU344	FRENCH - III	2	0	0	2	25
					23	

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Registrar  
Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

#### FOURTH SEMESTER

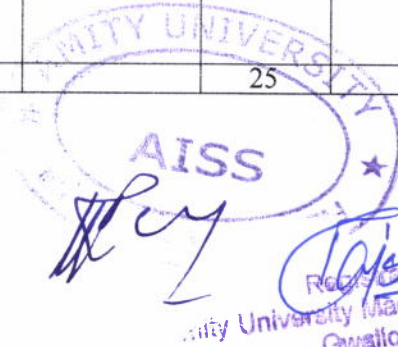
BPS481	CONTEMPORARY DIPLOMACY	3	1	-	4	25
BPS482	PUBLIC POLICY AND ANALYSIS	3	1	-	4	25
BPS483	COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT & POLITICS - II	3	1	-	4	25
BPS484	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS - II	3	1	0	4	25
BPS485	TERM PAPER - IV	0	0	0	3	
BCU441	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - IV	1	0	0	1	25
BSU443	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - IV	1	0	0	1	25
FLU444	FRENCH - IV	2	0	0	2	25
					23	

#### FIFTH SEMESTER

BPS581	CONSTITUTION OF INDIA	3	1	-	4	25
BPS582	INDIAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS	3	1	-	4	25
BPS583	WORLD HISTORY	3	1	-	4	25
BPS584	INDIA'S FOREIGN POLICY	3	1	-	4	25
BPS585	GLOBALIZATION AND SOCIETY	3	1	-	4	25
BPS586	SUMMER PROJECT	0	0	0	7	
BCU541	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - V	1	0	0	1	25
BSU543	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - V	1	0	0	1	25
FLU544	FRENCH - V	2	0	0	2	25
					31	25
BPS581	CONSTITUTION OF INDIA	3	1	-	4	25
BPS582	INDIAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS	3	1	-	4	25
BPS583	WORLD HISTORY	3	1	-	4	25
BPS584	INDIA'S FOREIGN POLICY	3	1	-	4	25
BPS585	GLOBALIZATION AND SOCIETY	3	1	-	4	25
BPS586	SUMMER PROJECT	0	0	0	7	

#### SIXTH SEMESTER

BPS681	FEMINIST THEORY AND PRACTICE	3	1	-	4	25
BPS682	THEORIES OF ADMINISTRATION	3	1	-	4	25
BPS683	INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS	3	1		4	25
BPS684	DISSERTATION	0	0	0	9	
BCU641	COMMUNICATION SKILLS - VI	1	0	0	1	25
BSU643	BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE - VI	1	0	0	1	25
FLU644	FRENCH - VI	2	0	0	2	25
					25	


  
 UNIVERSITY OF MADHYA PRADESH  
 AISS  
 Registrar  
 University of Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior



**AMITY UNIVERSITY**

**MADHYA PRADESH**

---

**Bachelor of Design**

**Programme Code: BFD**

**Duration – 4 Years Full Time**

**Programme Structure**

**And**

**Curriculum & Scheme of Examination**

# AMITY UNIVERSITY MADHYA PRADESH

## PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

### FIRST SEMESTER

COURSE CODE	Course Title	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
BFD101	Elements of Design – I	2	0	0	2
BFD102	History of Fashion – I	2	0	0	2
BFD104	Introduction to Global Fashion and Textile Industry	2	0	0	2
BFD105	Fundamentals of Textiles - I	2	0	0	2
BFD106	Introduction to Garment Manufacturing Techniques- I	2	1	0	3
BFD121	Fashion Art Illustration – I	0	1	2	2
BFD122	Fashion Model Drawing – I	0	1	2	2
BFD123	Flat Pattern Making – I	0	1	2	2
BFD124	Computer Application- I	0	1	2	2
BCU141	Communication Skill-I	1	-	-	1
EVS142	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES-I	2	-	-	2
BSU143	Behavioral Science-I	1	-	-	1
FLU144	French - I	2	-	-	2
	<b>Total</b>				<b>25</b>

### SECOND SEMESTER

COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
BFD 201	Elements of Design-II	2	0	0	2
BFD 202	History of Fashion– II	2	0	0	2
BFD 205	Fundamentals of Textile –II	2	0	0	2
BFD 221	Fashion Art Illustration-II	0	1	2	2
BFD 222	Fashion Model Drawing-II	0	1	2	2
BFD 223	Flat Pattern Making –II	0	1	2	2
BFD 224	Computer Application in Fashion Industry-II	0	1	2	2
BFD 225	Introduction to Garment Manufacturing Techniques-II	2	1	0	3
BCU 241	Communication Skill-II	1	-	-	1



*Ojshain*  
 Amity University Madhya Pradesh  
 Gwalior

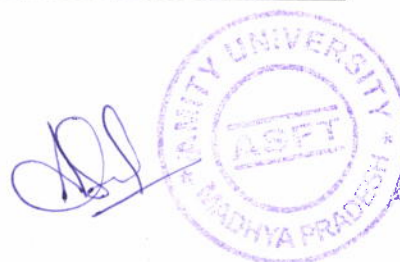
EVS 242	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES-II	2	-	-	2
BSU 243	Behavioral Science-II	1	-	-	1
FLU 244	French - II	2	-	-	2
BFD 230	Minor Project		0	0	2
	<b>Total</b>				<b>25</b>

### THIRD SEMESTER

COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
BFD301	Fashion Management-I	2	1	-	3
BFD302	History of Fashion-III	1	1	-	2
BFD305	Fundamentals of Textiles -- III	1	1	2	3
BFD321	Fashion Art Illustration-III	1	1	2	3
BFD322	Fashion Model Drawing-III	1	1	-	2
BFD323	Pattern making-III	1	1	2	3
BFD324	Computer Applications – III	1	-	2	2
BFD327	Traditional Embroidery	1	-	2	2
BFD326	Garment Construction– I	1	1	2	3
BCU341	Communication Skill-III	1	-	-	1
BSU343	Behavioral Science-III	1	-	-	1
FLU344	French - III	2	-	-	2
	<b>Total</b>				<b>27</b>

### FOURTH SEMESTER

COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
BFD401	Fashion Management-II	1	1	2	3
BFD402	History of Fashion-IV	1	1	2	3
BFD405	Traditional Textile & Craft Documentation	1	2	-	3
BFD421	Fashion Art Illustration-IV	1	1	-	2
BFD422	Fashion Model Drawing-IV	1	1	-	2
BFD423	Pattern making-IV	1	1	2	3
BFD424	Computer Applications – IV	1	-	2	2
BFD425	Photography	1	-	2	2
BFD426	Garment Construction – II	1	1	2	3
BCU441	Communication Skill-IV	1	-	-	1
BSU443	Behavioral Science-IV	1	-	-	1
FLU444	French - IV	2	-	-	2
	<b>Total</b>				<b>27</b>



*Dr. Jyoti K. Singh*  
Registrar  
Anity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

## FIFTH SEMESTER

COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
BFD502	Apparel Production	1	1	2	3
BFD506	Quality Control & Production Management	1	1	2	3
BFD507	Fashion Forecasting	1	-	2	2
BFD524	Computer Applications –V	1	-	2	2
BFD526	Garment Construction – III	1	-	2	2
BFD527	Contemporary Fashion- I	1	-	2	2
BFD528	Pattern Draping	1	-	2	2
BFD529	Pattern Grading	1	-	2	2
BCU541	Communication Skill-V	1	-	-	1
BSU543	Behavioral Science-V	1	-	-	1
FLU544	French - V	2	-	-	2
BFD 550	Summer Assignment (Evaluation)	-	-	-	4
	<b>Total</b>				<b>26</b>

## SIXTH SEMESTER

COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
BFD602	Apparel Merchandising-I	2	1	-	3
BFD604	Visual merchandising-I	2	1	-	3
BFD624	Computer Applications –VI	1	-	2	2
BFD627	Contemporary Fashion- II	1	1	2	3
BFD630	Range Development	-	3	6	6
BFD631	Textile Project	-	3	2	4
BCU641	Communication Skill-VI	1	-	-	1
BSU643	Behavioral Science- VI	1	-	-	1
FLU644	French - VI	2	-	-	2
	<b>Total</b>				<b>25</b>



*Anandamity*  
Registrar  
Anandamity University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior

## SEVENTH SEMESTER

COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
BFD732	Design Project	-	2	4	4
BFD733	Accessory Design	-	2	2	3
BFD723	Creative Pattern Making (Haute Couture)	-	1	4	3
BFD734	Portfolio	-	2	4	6
BCU741	Communication Skill-VII	1	-	-	1
BSU743	Behavioral Science-VII	1	-	-	1
FLU744	French - VII	2	-	-	2
BFD750	Industry Internship (Evaluation)	-	-	-	6
	<b>Total</b>				<b>26</b>

## EIGHTH SEMESTER

COURSE CODE	SUBJECT NAME	L	T	P	TOTAL CREDIT
BFD832	Final Design Project (Fashion Show)	-	-	-	12
BFD835	Final Design Collection	2	3	6	8
BFD836	Design Research & Presentation	1	1	4	4
BCU841	Communication Skill-VIII	1	-	-	1
BSU843	Behavioral Science-VIII	1	-	-	1
FLU844	French - VIII	2	-	-	2
	<b>Total</b>				<b>28</b>



*Alpham*  
Registrar  
Arany University Madhya Pradesh  
Gwalior